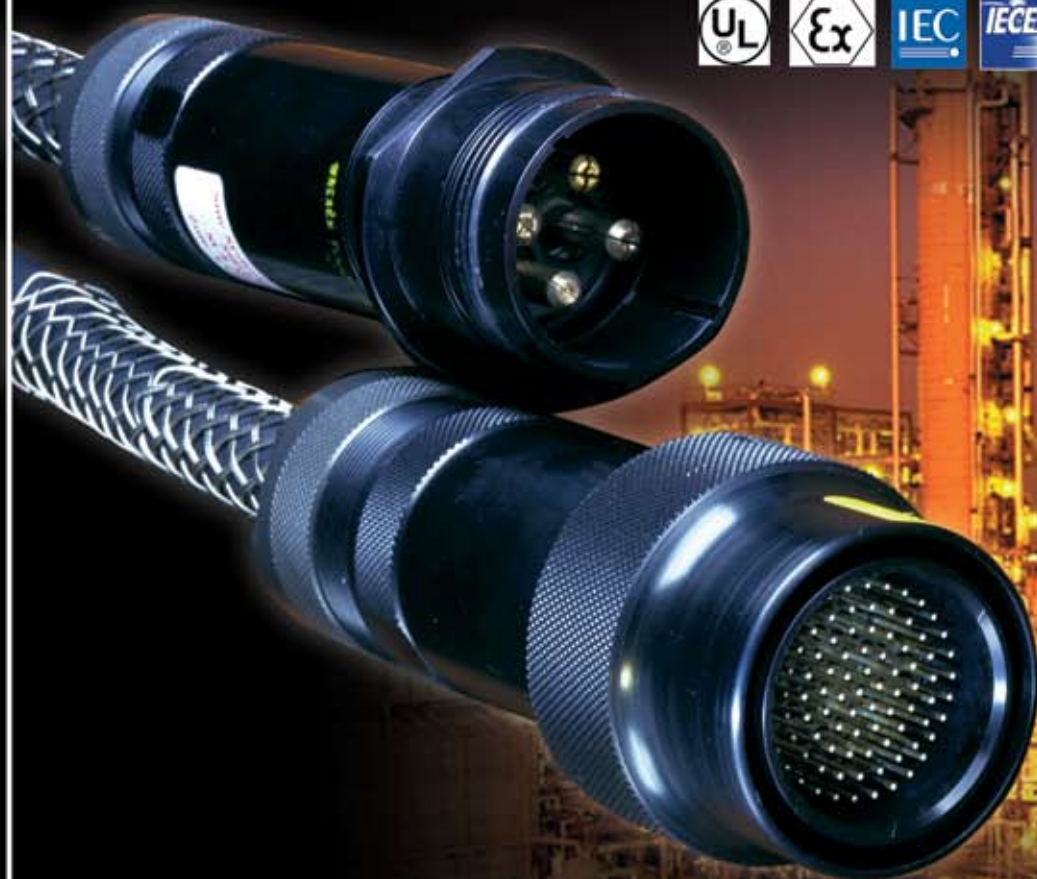


# Amphenol®/Pyle® Industrial Connectors Star-Line®, Star-Line EX®, Rig-Power®

12-054-4

Heavy Duty, Environmentally Sealed,  
Power and Control Connectors



# Amphenol

# Interconnects for Control & Signal Applications

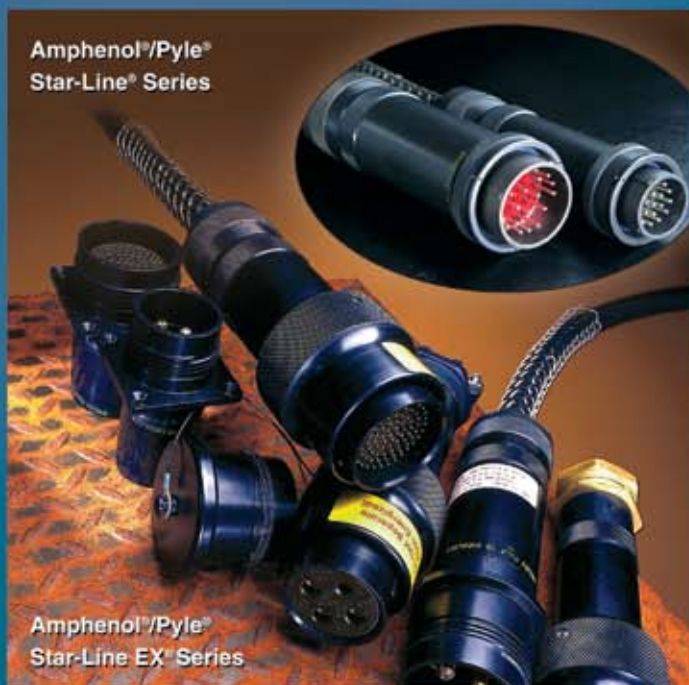
## Rugged, Heavy Duty, Environmentally Sealed



Amphenol®  
Star-Lok Series



Star-Line with  
Basketweave Cable Grip



Amphenol®/Pyle®  
Star-Line® Series

Amphenol®/Pyle®  
Star-Line EX® Series



Star-Line®  
with Backshell



Star-Line®  
with Cable Gland



Amphenol® PT Series  
Miniature 26482 Type



Amphenol® RPT Series



Amphenol®  
Amphe-EX® Series



Amphenol® Cable Glands



Amphenol® Cord Grips

# Amphenol®

[www.amphenol-industrial.com](http://www.amphenol-industrial.com)



# Contents

|                                                                                              |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Star-Line® Series Overview .....                                                             | 2       |
| Star-Line EX® Series Overview .....                                                          | 3       |
| Environmental Highlights, Double Lead Acme Thread Features,<br>Wire Limitation Guide .....   | 4       |
| Contact Insert Features-Mod I, Mod II .....                                                  | 5       |
| Connector Component Ordering Details .....                                                   | 6 - 9   |
| Plug Hardware Assemblies .....                                                               | 10 - 13 |
| Receptacle Hardware Assemblies .....                                                         | 14 - 22 |
| Starline EX® Product Instructions .....                                                      | 23 - 24 |
| Starline EX® Ordering Details, EEx d Cable Types .....                                       | 25 - 27 |
| Starline EX® Hardware .....                                                                  | 28 - 30 |
| Starline EX® Description of Equipment & Part Number Code Logic .....                         | 31      |
| Starline EX® Assembly and Termination Instructions .....                                     | 32 - 40 |
| Single Pole Power Connectors .....                                                           | 41 - 45 |
| Insert Configuration Listing, Electrical Ratings .....                                       | 46 - 47 |
| Spare Replacement Contacts for MOD II Inserts .....                                          | 48      |
| Termination Data .....                                                                       | 49      |
| Thermocouple Contacts .....                                                                  | 50      |
| Insert Configuration Index .....                                                             | 51 - 53 |
| Insert Configurations .....                                                                  | 54 - 81 |
| V.F.D. Insert Configurations .....                                                           | 82 - 83 |
| Connector Components, Spare Parts, Cable Adapters and Accessories .....                      | 84 - 89 |
| Protection Covers and Caps Accessories .....                                                 | 90 - 91 |
| Conduit System Accessories .....                                                             | 92 - 93 |
| Crimping, Insertion and Removal Tools .....                                                  | 94 - 95 |
| Connector Assembly and Termination Instructions .....                                        | 96      |
| Connectors with RADSOX® High Amperage Contacts and<br>Other Amphenol®/Pyle® Connectors ..... | 97 - 99 |
| Sales Offices and Distributors Listing .....                                                 | 100     |

Catalog information for reference only. For more assistance, contact your local Amphenol field sales office or:

Amphenol Industrial Operations  
40-60 Delaware Avenue,  
Sidney, NY 13838-1395  
Phone: 1-888-364-9011  
Fax: 1-520-397-7169  
Technical email: tech@amphenol-aio.com

This catalog and most all Amphenol catalogs are available for viewing, printing and downloading on websites:

**[www.amphenol-industrial.com](http://www.amphenol-industrial.com)**  
**[www.amphenol-aerospace.com](http://www.amphenol-aerospace.com)**

## STAR-LINE® Series

Star-Line Series “ZP/ZR” connectors are heavy duty environmentally sealed plugs and receptacles and have been successfully used in all types of Industrial and Aerospace applications. These compact environmental connectors have provided outstanding performance in complex ground support cable networks, automatic and process control systems and instrumentation systems.

This family of connectors has made a major contribution to the successful interconnection of peak power generating systems as well as offshore petroleum production for power distribution and data acquisition.

Ample margins of safety and reliability have been designed into the Star-Line connectors to maintain capability levels which make them ideally suited for the broad spectrum of demands placed on them by industry.

The specific materials and design features incorporated in Star-Line connectors were originally selected to satisfy the stringent requirements of the Aerospace industry for heavy-duty connectors. These connectors combine electrical and mechanical capabilities that equal or exceed the performance parameters established by the Military Specification MIL-5015.

- **UL & CSA** listed to UL1977/CSA C22.2 requirements
- **ENVIRONMENTAL RESISTANCE** – Design and materials withstand the most challenging operating conditions. Series has an IP 68-8 rating.
- **SOLDER, CRIMP AND PRESSURE TERMINALS AVAILABLE**
- **EASILY ACCESSIBLE WIRE TERMINALS** – Conductors are readily terminated to contacts. Cable housings are slipped over conductors or leads after terminating. Cumbersome handling and seating of inserts with conductors attached is eliminated.
- **LARGE WIRING SPACE** – Ample wiring space is provided in cable housings and conduit fitting bodies. Hub of body mounts in any of four positions (except FS & FD box assemblies).
- **REVERSIBLE INSERTS** – A full range of contact inserts and application adapters are available. All are interchangeable and reversible to suit special needs.



\* Star-line Series Connectors are certified to UL 1977 specifications.

- **DOUBLE-LEAD THREAD COUPLING** – Modified Acme Thread does not clog under adverse conditions of ice, snow, sand or mud and provides the quick coupling feature.
- **HARD ANODIC COATING** – All machine, aluminum parts finished with a hard, scratch-resistant coating per MIL-A-8625, Type III. Dielectric strength 1800 volts. Heat resistance of 750° F.
- **HIGH TENSILE STRENGTH \*ALUMINUM** – Bar Stock Components precision machined. Points of impact designed for extra strength.
- **RADSOK® HIGH AMPERAGE CONTACTS** – Special arrangements are available with RADSOK high amperage contacts. Standard Star-line inserts are not interchangeable with new RADSOK contact insert arrangements.
- **RoHS COMPLIANT PRODUCT AVAILABLE** – Consult Amphenol Industrial Operations.



# STAR-LINE® EX Series



The Star-Line EX Series is a hybrid form of the parent Starline product line. The series is certified for use in a Zone 1-IIc hazardous environment. Classified facilities such as petrochemical refineries, land and offshore drilling systems are but a few of the applications for this broad product series.

- **ATEX CERTIFIED** – for Zone 1-IIc hazardous environment. For certificate contact factory
- **IECEx CERTIFIED** –  
For certificate contact factory
- **CENELEC IP68-8 RATED** –  
Listed under EEx d IIc T6.  
Plugs and receptacles listed under EEx de IIc T6.
- **HARD ANODIC COATING** – All machined aluminum parts finished with a hard, scratch-resistant coating per MIL-A-8625, Type III. Dielectric strength 1800 volts. Heat resistance of 750° F.
- **SOLDER, CRIMP AND PRESSURE TERMINALS AVAILABLE**
- **REVERSIBLE INSERTS** – A full range of contact inserts for power, signal and mixed applications are available. All are interchangeable and reversible to suit specific needs.
- **EASILY ACCESSIBLE WIRE TERMINALS** – Conductors are readily terminated to contacts. Cable housings are slipped over conductors or leads after terminating. Cumbersome handling and seating of inserts with conductors attached is eliminated.
- **LARGE WIRING SPACE** – Ample wiring space is provided in cable housings and hardware.
- **HIGH TENSILE STRENGTH ALUMINUM** – Bar Stock Components precision machined. Points of impact designed for extra strength.
- **CABLE OPTIONS** – Starline EX Series can be terminated onto unarmored or armored and sheathed cables built to IEEE-45 / UL1309, IEC, BS, DIN and JIC standards. Flexible cables like SOOW-A, W, G-GC and DLO constructions can also be used with this Series.
- **EX CABLE GLANDS** – Wide variety of glands are available for Star-Line EX connectors. For more information ask for new Amphenol Cable Glands and Cord Grips catalog 12-055.
- **INSERT VARIETY** – A broad range of inserts are offered ranging from single-contact to 143 contacts.  
High amperage up to 1135 amps at 1000V / AC or DC.  
Contacts are high quality copper with silver plating. (Gold plating available as an option) Composite inserts for power, control and instrumentation service available. *For Amphenol Star-Line product insert de-rating information per the National Electric Code, please consult the Amphenol Industrial website, [www.amphenol-industrial.com](http://www.amphenol-industrial.com). Chart is located under LITERATURE tab.*
- **RADSOK® HIGH AMPERAGE CONTACTS** – Special arrangements are available with RADSOK high amperage contacts. Standard Star-line EX inserts are not interchangeable with new RADSOK contact insert arrangements.
- **RoHS COMPLIANT PRODUCT AVAILABLE** – Consult Amphenol Industrial Operations



Star-Line EX Series connectors are certified for use in Zone 1-IIc hazardous environment



Star-Line EX Connector with EX gland (EX-13-3 style shown)



## Environmental Highlights

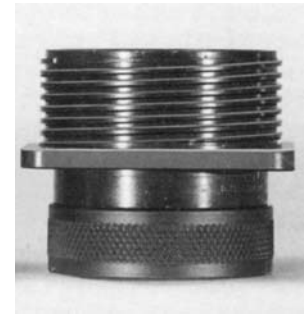
| PROPERTY                               | MIL-5015<br>REQUIREMENTS<br>CLASSES A, B, E<br>J & R                                                       | STAR-LINE, STAR-LOK<br>CONNECTORS                                                                                                  |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| TEMPERATURE                            | -67° F to 225° F<br>(-55° C to 107° C)                                                                     | Temperature Classes A, B, E, J and R can withstand 257° F continuously. For short duration high-temperature life, consult factory. |
| PRESSURE                               | No requirement                                                                                             | 300 PSI external<br>(coupled connectors)<br>200 PSI internal<br>(with pin and socket inserts)                                      |
| AIR LEAKAGE                            | 1 cubic inch/<br>hour maximum                                                                              | Exceeds Classes E<br>and R specifications                                                                                          |
| HUMIDITY AND<br>MOISTURE<br>RESISTANCE | 1 1/2 times A.C.<br>voltage rating after<br>14 days.<br>Exposure to<br>95% relative<br>humidity at 160° F. | Exceeds Classes<br>E and R.<br>MIL-5015<br>Meets MIL-STD-202B,<br>Method 106A                                                      |
| CORROSION<br>RESISTANCE                | 48 Hours –<br>Method 1001<br>MIL-STD-1344<br>No exposure of<br>base metal.                                 | Salt spray: 300 days<br>– No exposure of base metal.                                                                               |
| CHEMICAL<br>RESISTANCE                 | No requirement                                                                                             | Oil, most acids<br>and alkalis.                                                                                                    |
| DUST<br>RESISTANCE                     | No requirement                                                                                             | Meets MIL-STD-202B,<br>Method 110, Condition B                                                                                     |
| SHOCK<br>RESISTANCE                    | 50 G minimum                                                                                               | Exceeds 60 G's<br>Certain inserts available<br>to 200 G.                                                                           |
| VIBRATION                              | Method 2005<br>Method II<br>MIL-STD-1344                                                                   | Exceeds Method II &<br>MIL-STD-167-1 (Ships).                                                                                      |
| TEST PROBE<br>ABUSE                    | Contact size<br>No. 16 and No. 18                                                                          | Exceeds MIL-5015<br>on all contacts<br>No. 18 through 4/0.                                                                         |

## Why the Double-Lead Acme Thread?

The double-lead Acme thread is a moderate torque quick-coupling thread which permits complete coupling in approximately one turn of the coupling nut. In addition, there are actually two parallel threads having starting points 180 degrees apart. All of this ensures that plugs and receptacles are being mated or unmated axially. The thread contour makes it self-cleaning.



*One parallel thread removed to show actual thread angle.*



*Standard double-lead Acme. Two parallel threads.*

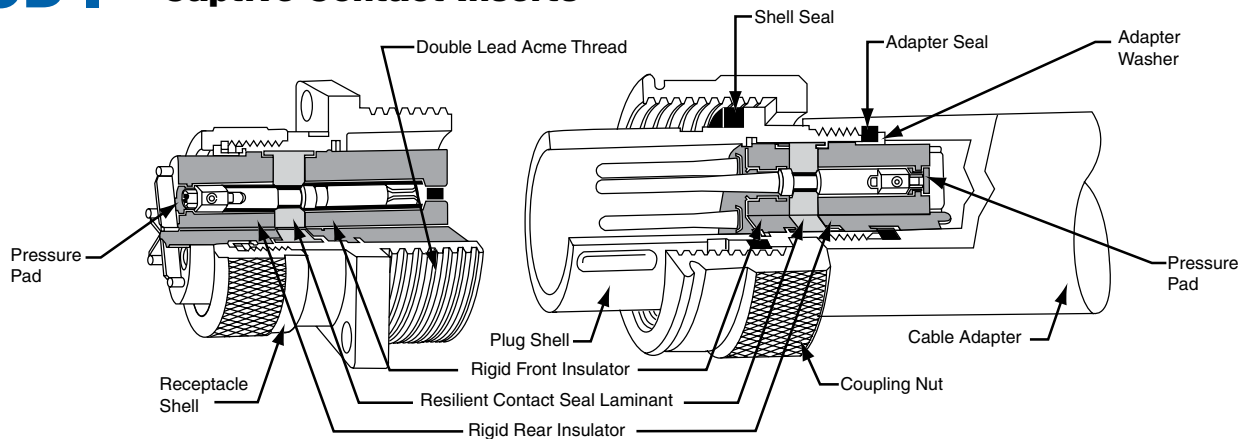
## Wire Limitation Guide

There are restrictions to the maximum diameter of wire as they relate to the rear or wire side of the connector insert as follows.

**Mod I.** When wires are passed through the rigid back insulation for ease of soldering:

| Wire size               | Maximum diameter |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| #4/0                    | .747"            |
| #1/0                    | .555"            |
| #4                      | .400"            |
| #8                      | .262"            |
| #10                     | .201"            |
| #12                     | .150"            |
| #16                     | .107"            |
| #18                     | .086"            |
| <b>Mod II &amp; III</b> |                  |
| #10                     | .248"            |
| #12                     | .193"            |
| #16                     | .130"            |
| #18                     | .110"            |

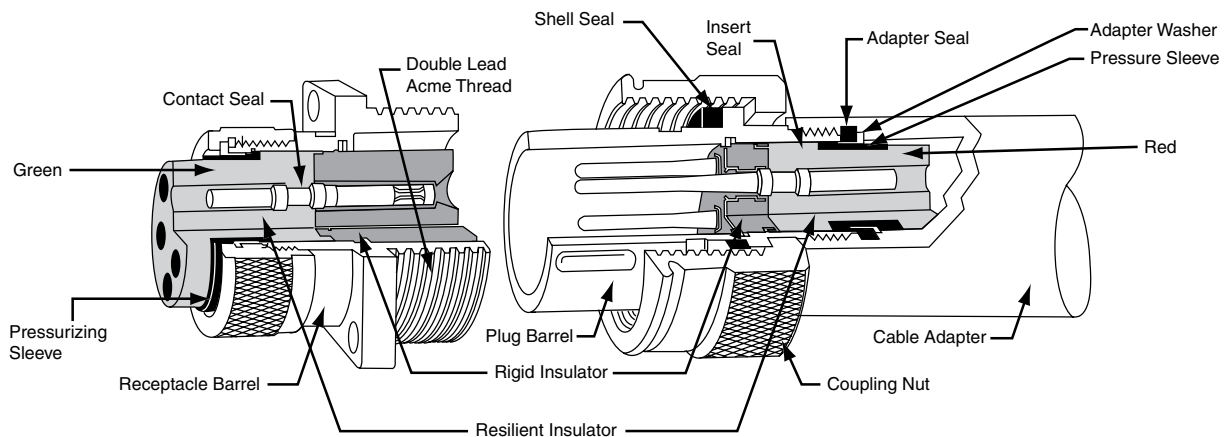
## MOD I Captive Contact Inserts



**Self-sealing Construction:** all MOD I captive contact inserts are capable of being terminated after assembly in the basic barrel and are completely self-sealing when pressurized by any selected adapter. Water, gas, vapor, moisture or dust positively cannot pass in either direction through or around the insulation. The “sandwich” construction of MOD I inserts consists of a resilient silicone laminate between two rigid plastic insulators. The resilient laminate seals absorbs shock and vibration and allows the contacts to align themselves freely. The rigid faced plastic insulators impart just the right amount of restraint to retain the contacts in place.

The combined “sandwich” provides all the advantages of resilient mounting plus all the advantages of rigid mounting, with none of the shortcomings of either. Under pressure, between a shoulder and a thrust washer, the silicone reacts as a fluid and being non-compressible, flows against all surfaces to affect a reliable seal around the periphery of the insert and around all contacts where they penetrate the insulation. Contact cavities are clearly numbered on the front and rear insert face to facilitate identification during assembly, inspection and maintenance. Socket insulator contact cavities are of a bellmouth guided entry design. These chamfered lead-ins insure easy and positive mating of male contacts.

## MOD II Insertable/Removable Crimp Contact Inserts



MOD II insulations have one less rigid disc than their MOD I counterparts.

Individual unmounted contacts are crimped to their respective wires outside of the connector where ample working space is available. The crimping operation can be by hand or power operated tool.

Contacts with crimped joint intact are inserted one by one, with a hand tool, into the insulation premounted within the connector barrel shell.

The resilient portion of the insert functions to seal around the contacts and prevent leakage through contact cavities, seal

against leakage between the insert and shell, absorb shock and vibration, provide electrical insulation between contacts and retain the contacts in the connector.

Contacts may be inserted and removed without degradation of the retention or environmental capability. The front rigid portion of the insert functions to stabilize and ensure positive alignment of the contacts.

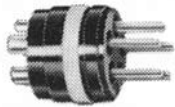
Contact cavities are clearly numbered on the front and rear insert face to facilitate identification during assembling, inspection and maintenance. Socket insulator contact cavities are of a bellmouth guided entry design. These chamfered lead-ins ensure easy and positive mating of male contacts.

## Custom Build Your Own Connectors

**Power Connectors** – 20-30-60-100-200-325-700 Amperes, 1 thru 10 Contacts

**Control & Instrumentation Connectors** – 3 thru 143 Contacts

The following pages present connector sub-assemblies which are available and can be used in conjunction with the inserts listed.



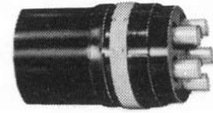
PIN INSERT  
CONFIGURATION



PLUG  
CONFIGURATION



RECEPTACLE  
CONFIGURATION



SOCKET INSERT  
CONFIGURATION

### Ordering Information

All plug and receptacle assemblies require two part numbers:

- A. The catalog number of the desired insert.
- B. The catalog number of the selected plug or receptacle hardware.

### To Order Complete Assemblies

1. Determine supply voltage, amperage and number of contacts desired.
2. Select insert configuration from pages 37-63. Write down Dash Number, Shell Size and MOD number of insert. Voltage and amperage information can be found on page 30. Example: 3#12 contacts – 27P (MALE) and 27S (FEMALE); MOD I; Shell Size 12 (page 37).
3. Select desired plug and receptacle hardware from pages 9-28. Make certain that the shell size of the hardware corresponds with the shell size of the desired insert. Determine outside diameter of cable. Example: Male Plug with Basket Weave. Cable is 3 conductor #12 (.635 outside diameter). ZPLK-1212-27P (page 15).  
Female Receptacle mounted to Junction Box with 45° Angle Adapter and 1" Conduit Hub. ZRLBB-312-27S (page 23).
4. Order tools from pages 76-77.

### To Order Assemblies Without The Insert

(For large users stocking connector components in bulk)

1. If a MOD I insert will be used, order the hardware by the catalog number and eliminate the asterisk.  
Example: ZPLD-1212 (page 12).
2. If a MOD II insert will be used, order by the catalog number but substitute a 200 for the asterisk.  
Example: ZPLD-1212-200
3. MOD III inserts must be ordered assembled in their basic barrel (consult Amphenol Industrial Operations).

### Please Read Carefully:

- Hardware with a longer cable housing should be used if the insert has:
  - Any pressure contact – line or ground.
  - More than 10 contacts-any size.
  - More than 4 #10 or larger contacts.
- A jack coupling nut should be used if the insert has:
  - A configuration with shorter relay contacts.
  - A configuration of 37 or more contacts.

A JACK COUPLING NUT SHOULD NOT BE USED ON ANY POWER INSERT CONNECTOR THAT IS TO BE DISCONNECTED UNDER LOAD

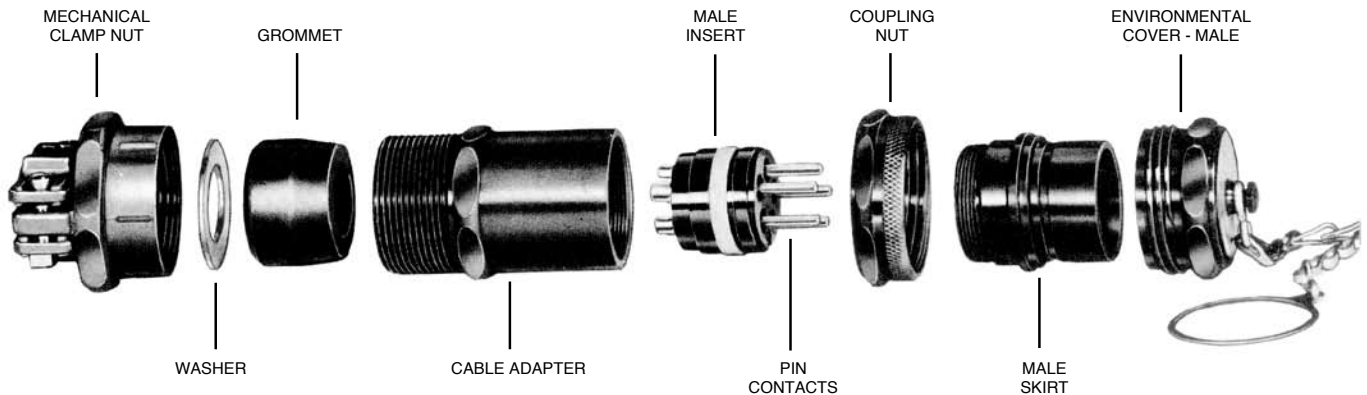
- To insure proper coupling the following torque values should be used on the coupling nut:

| Shell Size | Torque Setting (lb. ft.) |
|------------|--------------------------|
| 12         | 11.0                     |
| 16         | 13.5                     |
| 20         | 15.5                     |
| C20        | 15.5                     |
| 24         | 23.0                     |
| C24        | 23.0                     |
| 28         | 31.0                     |
| C28        | 31.0                     |

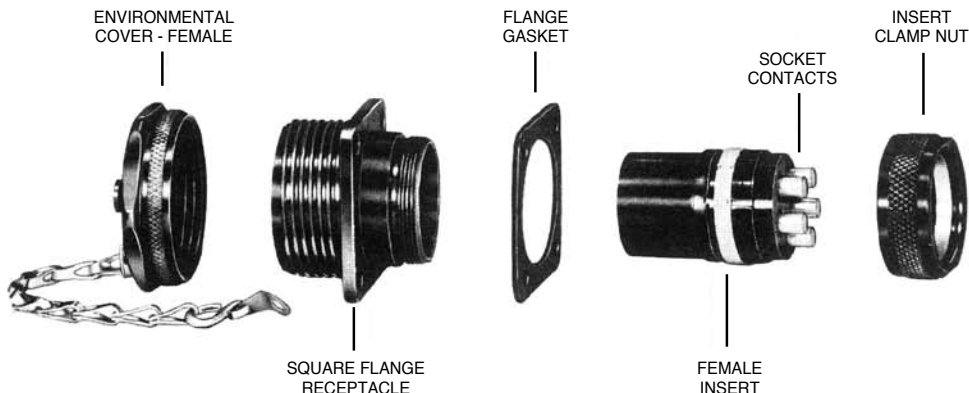
NOTE: The N.E.C. circuit breaking and non-circuit breaking ratings are based on test results of contacts and connectors. Consult the N.E.C. when selecting wire/cable for specific applications. Under certain conditions, a wire size may be rated higher or lower than our table indicates for a given contact size.

## Connector Assemblies

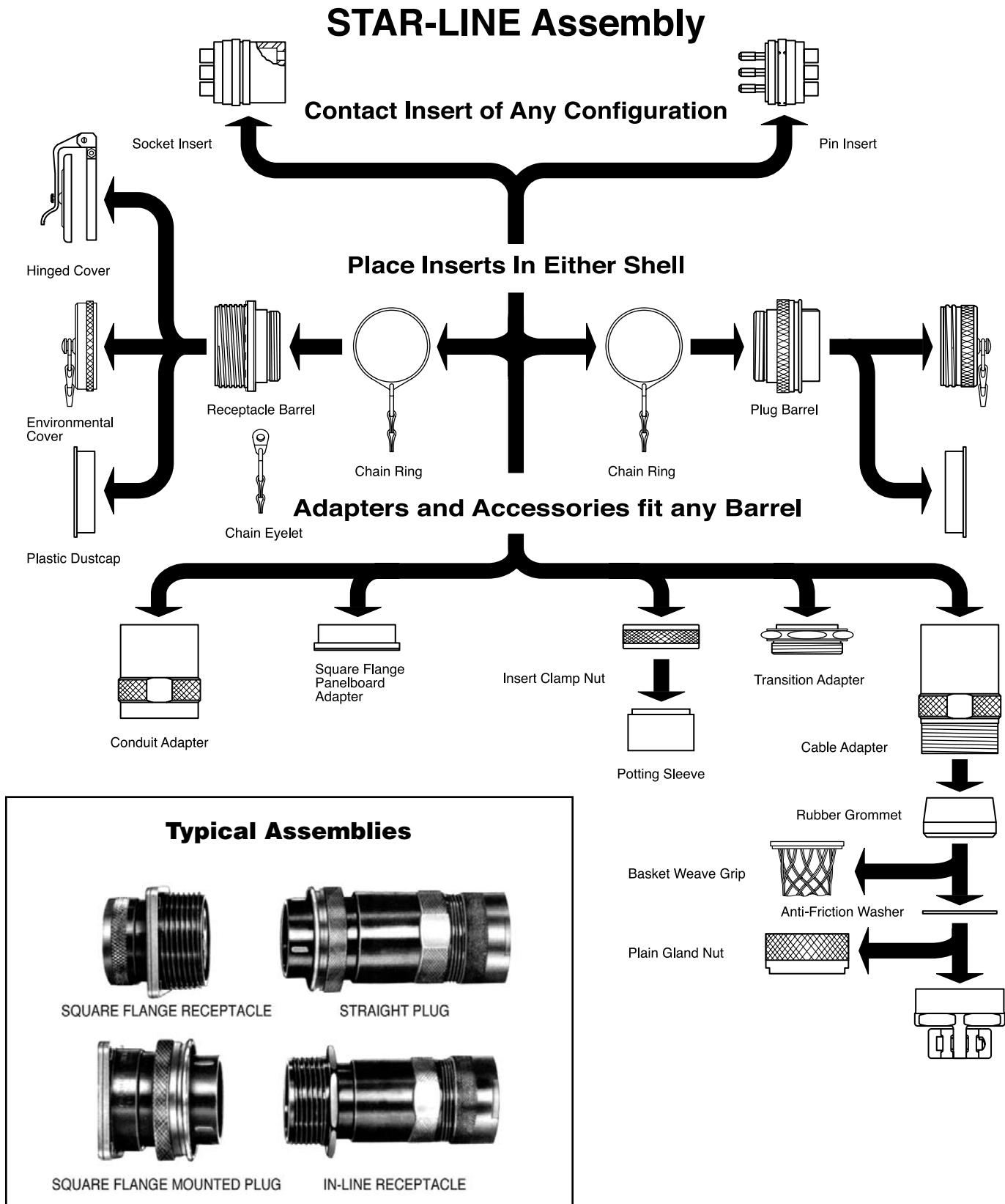
### Typical MOD I Plug Components



### Typical MOD I Receptacle Components

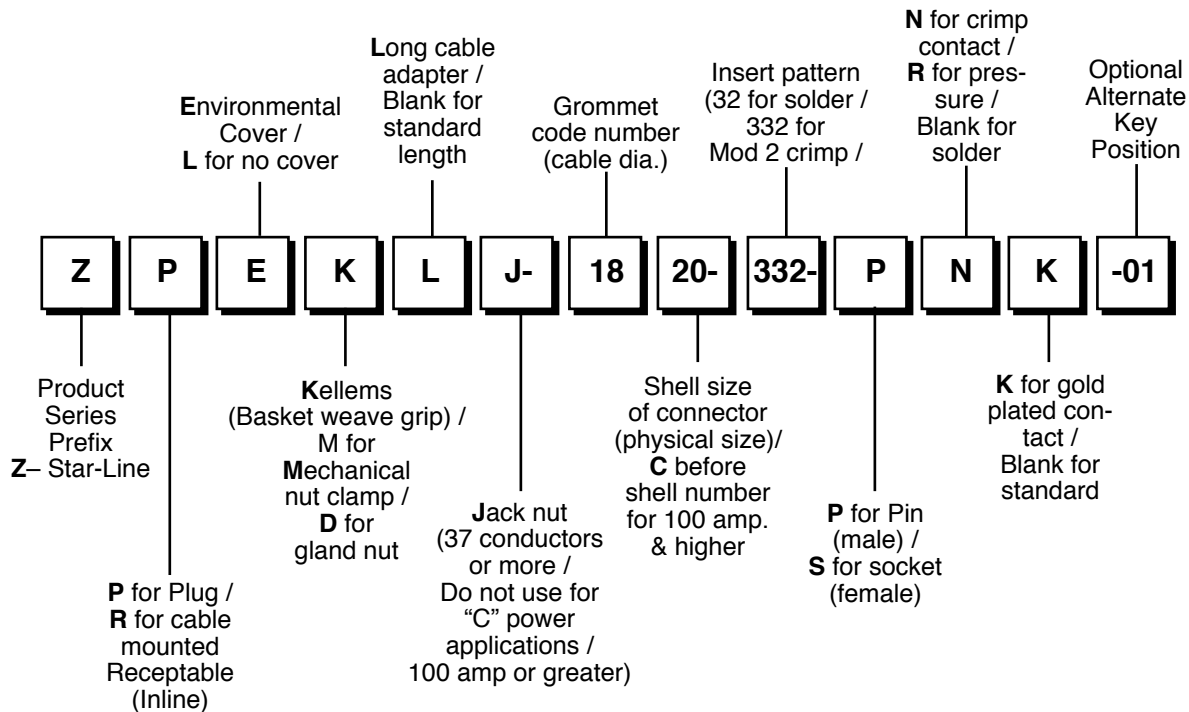


## Connector Basic Components

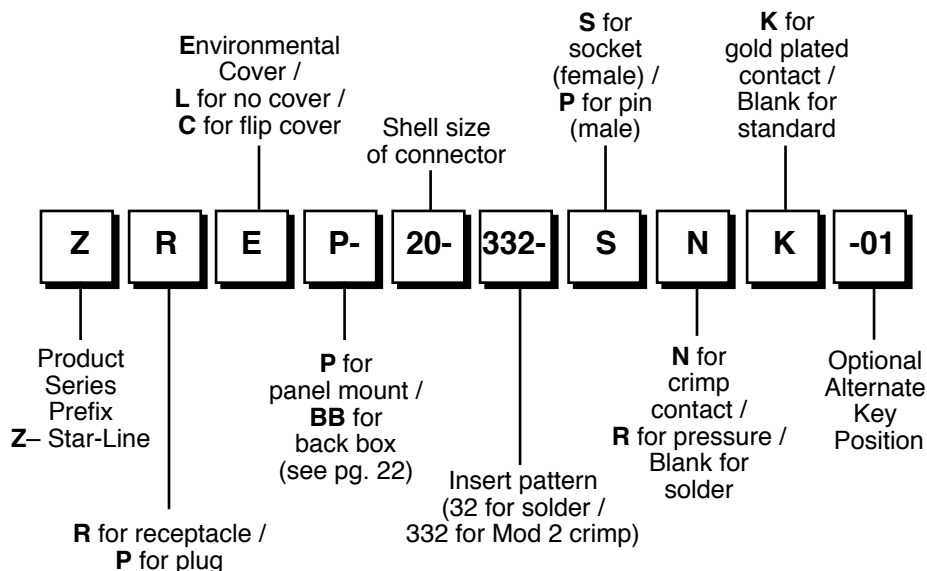


## Code Logic Star-Line Series

### Cable Mounted Connectors



### Fixed Connectors



**RoHS COMPLIANT PRODUCT**  
AVAILABLE – Consult  
Amphenol Industrial Operations.



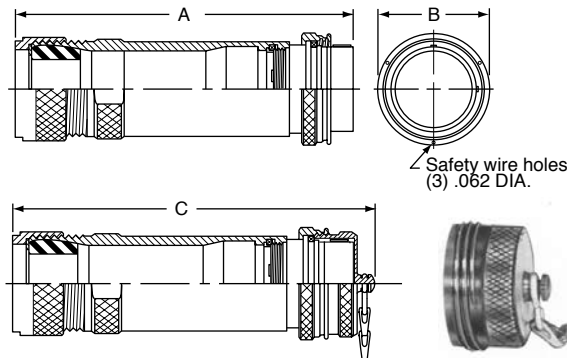
## Straight Plug With Standard Compression Nut

To specify a complete plug, substitute the Dash No. of the contact insert selected, for the Asterisk (\*) in the Catalog No. below.



**Types**  
**ZPLD ZPED**

| Size<br>Cable                                                                  | Shell<br>Size           | Cat. No.<br>With Standard<br>Coupling Nut | DIMENSIONS<br>WITH STANDARD CABLE ADAPTER |         |         | Catalog No.<br>With Jack<br>Coupling Nut |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------|---------|------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                |                         |                                           | A                                         | B       | C       |                                          |
| Select<br>from<br>Table Below<br>and<br>Substitute<br>Symbol No.<br>for Delta▲ | 12                      | ZPLD-▲-12-*                               | 5-3/8                                     | 1-13/16 | 5-31/32 | ZPLDJ-▲-12-*                             |
|                                                                                | 16                      | ZPLD-▲-16-*                               | 5-5/8                                     | 2-5/16  | 5-7/32  | ZPLDJ-▲-16-*                             |
|                                                                                | 20                      | ZPLD-▲-20-*                               | 6-1/8                                     | 2-13/16 | 6-23/32 | ZPLDJ-▲-20-*                             |
|                                                                                | C20                     | ZPLD-▲-C20-*                              | 6-5/8                                     | 2-13/16 | 7-7/32  | ZPLDJ-▲-C20-*                            |
|                                                                                | 24                      | ZPLD-▲-24-*                               | 6-5/8                                     | 3-5/16  | 7-7/32  | ZPLDJ-▲-24-*                             |
|                                                                                | C24                     | ZPLD-▲-C24-*                              | 7-1/8                                     | 3-5/16  | 7-23/32 | ZPLDJ-▲-C24-*                            |
|                                                                                | 28                      | ZPLD-▲-28-*                               | 7-1/8                                     | 3-13/16 | 7-23/32 | ZPLDJ-▲-28-*                             |
|                                                                                | C28                     | ZPLD-▲-C28-*                              | 7-5/8                                     | 3-13/16 | 8-7/32  | ZPLDJ-▲-C28-*                            |
|                                                                                | WITH LONG CABLE ADAPTER |                                           |                                           |         |         |                                          |
|                                                                                | 12                      | ZPLDL-▲-12-*                              | 7-5/8                                     | 1-13/16 | 8-7/32  | ZPLDLJ-▲-12-*                            |
|                                                                                | 16                      | ZPLDL-▲-16-*                              | 7-7/8                                     | 2-5/16  | 8-15/32 | ZPLDLJ-▲-16-*                            |
|                                                                                | 20                      | ZPLDL-▲-20-*                              | 8-3/8                                     | 2-13/16 | 8-31/32 | ZPLDLJ-▲-20-*                            |
|                                                                                | C20                     | ZPLDL-▲-C20-*                             | 8-7/8                                     | 2-13/16 | 9-15/32 | ZPLDLJ-▲-C20-*                           |
|                                                                                | 24                      | ZPLDL-▲-24-*                              | 8-7/8                                     | 3-5/16  | 9-15/32 | ZPLDLJ-▲-24-*                            |
|                                                                                | C24                     | ZPLDL-▲-C24-*                             | 9-3/8                                     | 3-5/16  | 9-31/32 | ZPLDLJ-▲-C24-*                           |
|                                                                                | 28                      | ZPLDL-▲-28-*                              | 9-1/8                                     | 3-13/16 | 9-23/32 | ZPLDLJ-▲-28-*                            |
|                                                                                | C28                     | ZPLDL-▲-C28-*                             | 9-5/8                                     | 3-13/16 | 10-7/32 | ZPLDLJ-▲-C28-*                           |



To specify plug with environmental cover,  
change third letter in Part No. "L" to "E".  
Example: ZPLD changes to ZPED.



**OIL-RESISTANT RUBBER GROMMETS—SYMBOL NUMBERS OF SIZES AVAILABLE** Substitute the symbol number for the Delta ▲ in the catalog number of plug. Example: ZPLD-▲-12-\* for .500 to .625 Dia. Cable changes to ZPLD-10 12-\*

| Cable Dia.     | Shell<br>12 | Shell<br>16 | Shells<br>20 & C20 | Shells<br>24 & C24 | Shells<br>28 & C28 | Cable Dia.     | Shell<br>12 | Shell<br>16 | Shell<br>20 & C20 | Shells<br>24 & C24 | Shells<br>28 & C28 |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| .062 to .125   | 02          | —           | —                  | —                  | —                  | 1.500 to 1.625 | —           | —           | 26                | 26                 | 26                 |
| .125 to .250   | 04          | —           | —                  | —                  | —                  | 1.625 to 1.750 | —           | —           | 28                | 28                 | 28                 |
| .250 to .375   | 06          | 06          | —                  | —                  | —                  | 1.750 to 1.875 | —           | —           | 30                | 30                 | 30                 |
| .375 to .500   | 08          | 08          | —                  | —                  | —                  | 1.875 to 1.937 | —           | —           | 31                | —                  | —                  |
| .500 to .625   | 10          | 10          | 10                 | —                  | —                  | 1.937 to 2.000 | —           | —           | —                 | 32                 | 32                 |
| .625 to .750   | 12          | 12          | 12                 | —                  | —                  | 2.000 to 2.125 | —           | —           | —                 | 34                 | 34                 |
| .750 to .875   | 14          | 14          | 14                 | —                  | —                  | 2.125 to 2.250 | —           | —           | —                 | 36                 | 36                 |
| .875 to .937   | 15          | —           | —                  | —                  | —                  | 2.250 to 2.375 | —           | —           | —                 | 38                 | 38                 |
| .937 to 1.000  | —           | 16          | 16                 | 16                 | —                  | 2.375 to 2.437 | —           | —           | —                 | 39                 | —                  |
| 1.000 to 1.125 | —           | 18          | 18                 | 18                 | —                  | 2.437 to 2.500 | —           | —           | —                 | —                  | 40                 |
| 1.125 to 1.250 | —           | 20          | 20                 | 20                 | —                  | 2.500 to 2.625 | —           | —           | —                 | —                  | 42                 |
| 1.250 to 1.375 | —           | 22          | 22                 | 22                 | —                  | 2.625 to 2.750 | —           | —           | —                 | —                  | 44                 |
| 1.375 to 1.437 | —           | 23          | —                  | —                  | —                  | 2.750 to 2.875 | —           | —           | —                 | —                  | 46                 |
| 1.437 to 1.500 | —           | —           | 24                 | 24                 | 24                 |                |             |             |                   |                    |                    |

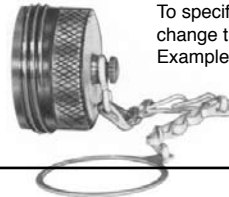
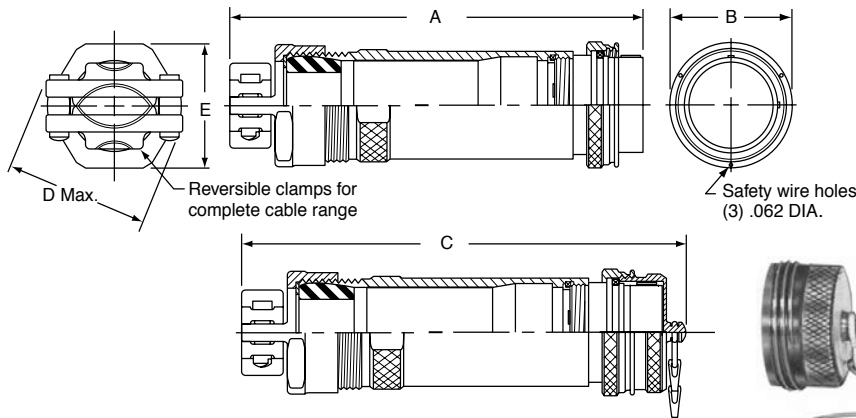
## Straight Plug With Mechanical Clamp Nut

To specify a complete plug, substitute the Dash No. of the contact insert selected, for the Asterisk (\*) in the Catalog No. below.



### Types ZPLM ZPEM

| Size<br>Cable                                                                  | Shell<br>Size | Cat. No.<br>With Standard<br>Coupling Nut | DIMENSIONS                  |         |          |       |       | Catalog No.<br>With Jack<br>Coupling Nut |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|----------|-------|-------|------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                |               |                                           | WITH STANDARD CABLE ADAPTER |         |          |       |       |                                          |
|                                                                                |               |                                           | A                           | B       | C        | D     | E     |                                          |
| Select<br>from<br>Table Below<br>and<br>Substitute<br>Symbol No.<br>for Delta▲ | 12            | ZPLM-▲-12-*                               | 6-1/8                       | 1-13/16 | 6-23/32  | 2-3/8 | 1-3/4 | ZPLMJ-▲-12-*                             |
|                                                                                | 16            | ZPLM-▲-16-*                               | 6-7/16                      | 2-5/16  | 7-1/32   | 3     | 2-1/4 | ZPLMJ-▲-16-*                             |
|                                                                                | 20            | ZPLM-▲-20-*                               | 7                           | 2-13/16 | 7-19/32  | 3-3/4 | 2-3/4 | ZPLMJ-▲-20-*                             |
|                                                                                | C20           | ZPLM-▲-C20-*                              | 7-1/2                       | 2-13/16 | 8-3/32   | 3-3/4 | 2-3/4 | ZPLMJ-▲-C20-*                            |
|                                                                                | 24            | ZPLM-▲-24-*                               | 7-9/16                      | 3-5/16  | 8-5/32   | 4-1/2 | 3-1/4 | ZPLMJ-▲-24-*                             |
|                                                                                | C24           | ZPLM-▲-C24-*                              | 8-1/16                      | 3-5/16  | 8-21/32  | 4-1/2 | 3-1/4 | ZPLMJ-▲-C24-*                            |
|                                                                                | 28            | ZPLM-▲-28-*                               | 8-1/8                       | 3-13/16 | 8-23/32  | 5-1/8 | 3-3/4 | ZPLMJ-▲-28-*                             |
|                                                                                | C28           | ZPLM-▲-C28-*                              | 8-5/8                       | 3-13/16 | 9-7/32   | 5-1/8 | 3-3/4 | ZPLMJ-▲-C28-*                            |
| WITH LONG CABLE ADAPTER                                                        |               |                                           |                             |         |          |       |       |                                          |
|                                                                                | 12            | ZPLML-▲-12-*                              | 8-3/8                       | 1-13/16 | 8-31/32  | 2-3/8 | 1-3/4 | ZPLMLJ-▲-12-*                            |
|                                                                                | 16            | ZPLML-▲-16-*                              | 8-11/16                     | 2-5/16  | 9-9/32   | 3     | 2-1/4 | ZPLMLJ-▲-16-*                            |
|                                                                                | 20            | ZPLML-▲-20-*                              | 9-1/4                       | 2-13/16 | 9-27/32  | 3-3/4 | 2-3/4 | ZPLMLJ-▲-20-*                            |
|                                                                                | C20           | ZPLML-▲-C20-*                             | 9-3/4                       | 2-13/16 | 10-11/32 | 3-3/4 | 2-3/4 | ZPLMLJ-▲-C20-*                           |
|                                                                                | 24            | ZPLML-▲-24-*                              | 9-13/16                     | 3-5/16  | 10-13/32 | 4-1/2 | 3-1/4 | ZPLMLJ-▲-24-*                            |
|                                                                                | C24           | ZPLML-▲-C24-*                             | 10-5/16                     | 3-5/16  | 10-29/32 | 4-1/2 | 3-1/4 | ZPLMLJ-▲-C24-*                           |
|                                                                                | 28            | ZPLML-▲-28-*                              | 10-1/8                      | 3-13/16 | 10-23/32 | 5-1/8 | 3-3/4 | ZPLMLJ-▲-28-*                            |
|                                                                                | C28           | ZPLML-▲-C28-*                             | 10-5/8                      | 3-13/16 | 11-7/32  | 5-1/8 | 3-3/4 | ZPLMLJ-▲-C28-*                           |



To specify plug with environmental cover, change third letter in Part No. "L" to "E". Example: ZPLM changes to ZPEM.



**OIL-RESISTANT RUBBER GROMMETS—SYMBOL NUMBERS OF SIZES AVAILABLE** Substitute the symbol number for the Delta ▲ in the catalog number of plug. Example: ZPLM-▲-12-\* for .500 to .625 Dia. Cable changes to ZPLM-10 12-\*

| Cable Dia.     | Shell<br>12 | Shell<br>16 | Shells<br>20 & C20 | Shells<br>24 & C24 | Shells<br>28 & C28 | Cable Dia.     | Shell<br>12 | Shell<br>16 | Shell<br>20 & C20 | Shells<br>24 & C24 | Shells<br>28 & C28 |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| .062 to .125   | 02          | —           | —                  | —                  | —                  | 1.500 to 1.625 | —           | —           | 26                | 26                 | 26                 |
| .125 to .250   | 04          | —           | —                  | —                  | —                  | 1.625 to 1.750 | —           | —           | 28                | 28                 | 28                 |
| .250 to .375   | 06          | 06          | —                  | —                  | —                  | 1.750 to 1.875 | —           | —           | 30                | 30                 | 30                 |
| .375 to .500   | 08          | 08          | —                  | —                  | —                  | 1.875 to 1.937 | —           | —           | 31                | —                  | —                  |
| .500 to .625   | 10          | 10          | 10                 | —                  | —                  | 1.875 to 2.000 | —           | —           | —                 | 32                 | 32                 |
| .625 to .750   | 12          | 12          | 12                 | —                  | —                  | 2.000 to 2.125 | —           | —           | —                 | 34                 | 34                 |
| .750 to .875   | 14          | 14          | 14                 | —                  | —                  | 2.125 to 2.250 | —           | —           | —                 | 36                 | 36                 |
| .875 to .937   | 15          | —           | —                  | —                  | —                  | 2.250 to 2.375 | —           | —           | —                 | 38                 | 38                 |
| .875 to 1.000  | —           | 16          | 16                 | 16                 | —                  | 2.375 to 2.437 | —           | —           | —                 | 39                 | —                  |
| 1.000 to 1.125 | —           | 18          | 18                 | 18                 | —                  | 2.375 to 2.500 | —           | —           | —                 | —                  | 40                 |
| 1.125 to 1.250 | —           | 20          | 20                 | 20                 | —                  | 2.500 to 2.625 | —           | —           | —                 | —                  | 42                 |
| 1.250 to 1.375 | —           | 22          | 22                 | 22                 | —                  | 2.625 to 2.750 | —           | —           | —                 | —                  | 44                 |
| 1.375 to 1.437 | —           | 23          | —                  | —                  | —                  | 2.750 to 2.875 | —           | —           | —                 | —                  | 46                 |
| 1.375 to 1.500 | —           | —           | 24                 | 24                 | 24                 |                |             |             |                   |                    |                    |

## Straight Plug

### With Conduit Adapter (for flexible conduit fittings)

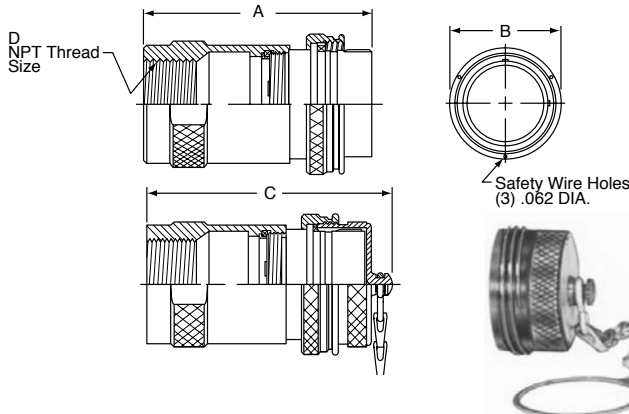
To specify a complete plug, substitute the dash no. of the contact insert selected for the asterisk (\*) In the catalog no. below.

A PLUG WITH JACK COUPLING NUT SHOULD BE USED WITH INSERTS HAVING 37 OR MORE CONTACTS.



**Types**  
**ZPLT ZPET**

| Shell Size | Size Conduit | Catalog No. With Standard Coupling Nut | DIMENSIONS |         |         |       | Catalog No. With Jack Coupling Nut |
|------------|--------------|----------------------------------------|------------|---------|---------|-------|------------------------------------|
|            |              |                                        | A          | B       | C       | D     |                                    |
| 12         | 3/4          | ZPLT-2 12-*                            | 4-1/4      | 1-13/16 | 4-27/32 | 3/4   | ZPLTJ-2 12-*                       |
| 16         | 1-1/4        | ZPLT-4 16-*                            | 4-3/8      | 2-5/16  | 4-31/32 | 1-1/4 | ZPLTJ-4 16-*                       |
| 20         | 1-1/2        | ZPLT-5 20-*                            | 4-1/2      | 2-13/16 | 5-3/32  | 1-1/2 | ZPLTJ-5 20-*                       |
| C20        | 1-1/2        | ZPLT-5 C20-*                           | 5          | 2-13/16 | 5-19/32 | 1-1/2 | ZPLTJ-5 C20-*                      |
| 24         | 2            | ZPLT-6 24-*                            | 4-5/8      | 3-5/16  | 5-7/32  | 2     | ZPLTJ-6 24-*                       |
| C24        | 2            | ZPLT-6 C24-*                           | 5-1/8      | 3-5/16  | 5-23/32 | 2     | ZPLTJ-6 C24-*                      |
| 28         | 2-1/2        | ZPLT-7 28-*                            | 5-3/32     | 3-13/16 | 5-11/16 | 2-1/2 | ZPLTJ-7 28-*                       |
| C28        | 2-1/2        | ZPLT-7 C28-*                           | 5-19/32    | 3-13/16 | 6-3/16  | 2-1/2 | ZPLTJ-7 C28-*                      |



To specify plug with environmental cover, change third letter in Part No. "L" to "E".  
Example: ZPLT changes to ZPET.

## Straight Male Plug

### Panel Mount

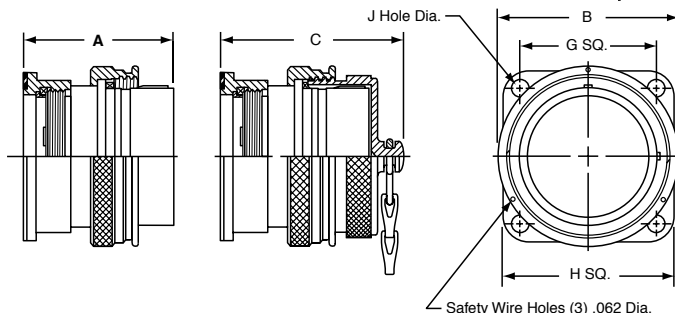
To specify a complete plug, substitute the dash no. of the contact insert selected for the asterisk (\*) in the catalog no. below.

A PLUG WITH JACK COUPLING NUT SHOULD BE USED WITH INSERTS HAVING 37 OR MORE CONTACTS.



**Types**  
**ZPLP ZPEP**

| Shell Size | Open Back                          | Catalog No. With Standard Coupling Nut | DIMENSIONS |         |         |         |       |       | Catalog No. With Jack Coupling Nut |
|------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|-------|-------|------------------------------------|
|            |                                    |                                        | A          | B       | C       | G       | H     | J     |                                    |
| 12         | Use with or without Potting Sleeve | ZPLP-12-*                              | 2-3/8      | 1-13/16 | 2-31/32 | 1-17/64 | 1-5/8 | 3/16  | ZPLPJ- 12-*                        |
| 16         |                                    | ZPLP-16-*                              | 2-13/32    | 2-5/16  | 3       | 1-11/16 | 2-1/8 | 7/32  | ZPLPJ- 16-*                        |
| 20         |                                    | ZPLP-20-*                              | 2-7/16     | 2-13/16 | 3-1/32  | 2-3/32  | 2-5/8 | 9/32  | ZPLPJ- 20-*                        |
| C20        |                                    | ZPLP-C20-*                             | 2-15/16    | 2-13/16 | 3-17/32 | 2-3/32  | 2-5/8 | 9/32  | ZPLPJ- C20-*                       |
| 24         |                                    | ZPLP-24-*                              | 2-15/32    | 3-5/16  | 3-1/16  | 2-17/32 | 3-1/8 | 11/32 | ZPLPJ- 24-*                        |
| C24        |                                    | ZPLP-C24-*                             | 2-31/32    | 3-5/16  | 3-9/16  | 2-17/32 | 3-1/8 | 11/32 | ZPLPJ- C24-*                       |
| 28         |                                    | ZPLP-28-*                              | 2-15/32    | 3-13/16 | 3-1/16  | 3-1/32  | 3-3/4 | 11/32 | ZPLPJ- 28-*                        |
| C28        |                                    | ZPLP-C28-*                             | 2-31/32    | 3-13/16 | 3-9/16  | 3-1/32  | 3-3/4 | 11/32 | ZPLPJ- C28-*                       |



To specify plug with environmental cover, change third letter in Part No. "L" to "E".  
Example: ZPLP changes to ZPEP.



## Straight Plug

### With Basketweave Cable Grip

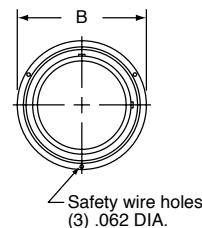
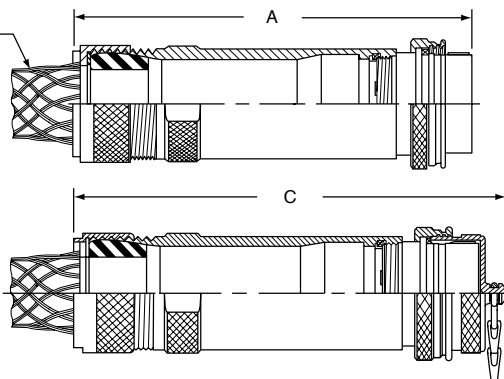
To specify a complete plug, substitute the Dash No. of the contact insert selected for the asterisk (\*) in the catalog no.  
A PLUG WITH JACK COUPLING NUT SHOULD BE USED WITH INSERTS HAVING 37 OR MORE CONTACTS



Types  
ZPLK ZPEK

| Size Cable                                                    | Shell Size              | Catalog No. With Standard Coupling Nut | DIMENSIONS WITH STANDARD CABLE ADAPTER |         |         | Catalog No. With Jack Coupling Nut |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------|---------|------------------------------------|
|                                                               |                         |                                        | A                                      | B       | C       |                                    |
| Select from Table Below and Substitute Symbol No. for Delta ▲ | 12                      | ZPLK-▲-12-*                            | 5-3/8                                  | 1-13/16 | 5-31/32 | ZPLKJ-▲-12-*                       |
|                                                               | 16                      | ZPLK-▲-16-*                            | 5-5/8                                  | 2-5/16  | 6-7/32  | ZPLKJ-▲-16-*                       |
|                                                               | 20                      | ZPLK-▲-20-*                            | 6-1/8                                  | 2-13/16 | 6-23/32 | ZPLKJ-▲-20-*                       |
|                                                               | C20                     | ZPLK-▲-C20-*                           | 6-5/8                                  | 2-13/16 | 7-7/32  | ZPLKJ-▲-C20-*                      |
|                                                               | 24                      | ZPLK-▲-24-*                            | 6-5/8                                  | 3-5/16  | 7-7/32  | ZPLKJ-▲-24-*                       |
|                                                               | C24                     | ZPLK-▲-C24-*                           | 7-1/8                                  | 3-5/16  | 7-23/32 | ZPLKJ-▲-C24-*                      |
|                                                               | 28                      | ZPLK-▲-28-*                            | 7-1/8                                  | 3-13/16 | 7-23/32 | ZPLKJ-▲-28-*                       |
|                                                               | C28                     | ZPLK-▲-C28-*                           | 7-5/8                                  | 3-13/16 | 8-7/32  | ZPLKJ-▲-C28-*                      |
|                                                               | WITH LONG CABLE ADAPTER |                                        |                                        |         |         |                                    |
|                                                               | 12                      | ZPLKL-▲-12-*                           | 7-5/8                                  | 1-13/16 | 8-7/32  | ZPLKJ-▲-12-*                       |
|                                                               | 16                      | ZPLKL-▲-16-*                           | 7-7/8                                  | 2-5/16  | 8-15/32 | ZPLKJ-▲-16-*                       |
|                                                               | 20                      | ZPLKL-▲-20-*                           | 8-3/8                                  | 2-13/16 | 8-31/32 | ZPLKJ-▲-20-*                       |
|                                                               | C20                     | ZPLKL-▲-C20-*                          | 8-7/8                                  | 2-13/16 | 9-15/32 | ZPLKJ-▲-C20-*                      |
|                                                               | 24                      | ZPLKL-▲-24-*                           | 8-7/8                                  | 3-5/16  | 9-15/32 | ZPLKJ-▲-24-*                       |
|                                                               | C24                     | ZPLKL-▲-C24-*                          | 9-3/8                                  | 3-5/16  | 9-31/32 | ZPLKJ-▲-C24-*                      |
|                                                               | 28                      | ZPLKL-▲-28-*                           | 9-1/8                                  | 3-13/16 | 9-23/32 | ZPLKJ-▲-28-*                       |
|                                                               | C28                     | ZPLKL-▲-C28-*                          | 9-5/8                                  | 3-13/16 | 10-7/32 | ZPLKJ-▲-C28-*                      |

See cable grip components page for basket weave grip lengths



To specify plug with environmental cover, change third letter in Part No. "L" to "E".  
Example: ZPLK changes to ZPEK.



**OIL-RESISTANT RUBBER GROMMETS—SYMBOL NUMBERS OF SIZES AVAILABLE** Substitute the symbol number for the Delta ▲ in the catalog number of plug. Example: ZPLK-▲-12-\* for .500 to .625 Dia. Cable changes to ZPLK-10 12-\*

| Cable Dia.     | Shell 12 | Shell 16 | Shells 20 & C20 | Shells 24 & C24 | Shells 28 & C28 | Cable Dia.     | Shell 12 | Shell 16 | Shell 20 & C20 | Shells 24 & C24 | Shells 28 & C28 |
|----------------|----------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------|----------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| .062 to .125   | 02       | —        | —               | —               | —               | 1.500 to 1.625 | —        | —        | 26             | 26              | 26              |
| .125 to .250   | 04       | —        | —               | —               | —               | 1.625 to 1.750 | —        | —        | 28             | 28              | 28              |
| .250 to .375   | 06       | 06       | —               | —               | —               | 1.750 to 1.875 | —        | —        | 30             | 30              | 30              |
| .375 to .500   | 08       | 08       | —               | —               | —               | 1.875 to 1.937 | —        | —        | 31             | —               | —               |
| .500 to .625   | 10       | 10       | 10              | —               | —               | 1.875 to 2.000 | —        | —        | —              | 32              | 32              |
| .625 to .750   | 12       | 12       | 12              | —               | —               | 2.000 to 2.125 | —        | —        | —              | 34              | 34              |
| .750 to .875   | 14       | 14       | 14              | —               | —               | 2.125 to 2.250 | —        | —        | —              | 36              | 36              |
| .875 to .937   | 15       | —        | —               | —               | —               | 2.250 to 2.375 | —        | —        | —              | 38              | 38              |
| .875 to 1.000  | —        | 16       | 16              | 16              | —               | 2.375 to 2.437 | —        | —        | —              | 39              | —               |
| 1.000 to 1.125 | —        | 18       | 18              | 18              | —               | 2.437 to 2.500 | —        | —        | —              | —               | 40              |
| 1.125 to 1.250 | —        | 20       | 20              | 20              | —               | 2.500 to 2.625 | —        | —        | —              | —               | 42              |
| 1.250 to 1.375 | —        | 22       | 22              | 22              | —               | 2.625 to 2.750 | —        | —        | —              | —               | 44              |
| 1.375 to 1.437 | —        | 23       | —               | —               | —               | 2.750 to 2.875 | —        | —        | —              | —               | 46              |
| 1.375 to 1.500 | —        | —        | 24              | 24              | 24              |                |          |          |                |                 |                 |

## In-Line Receptacle

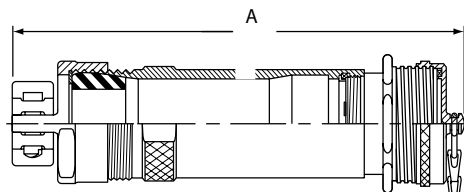
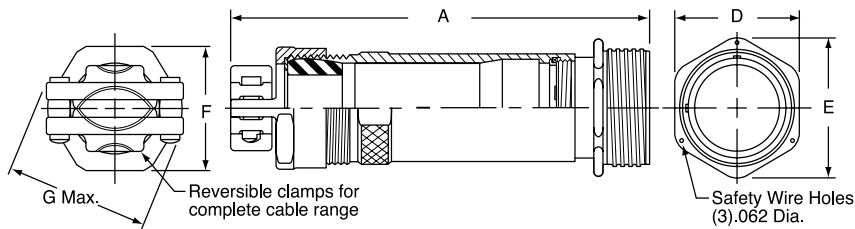
### With Mechanical Clamp Nut

To specify a complete receptacle, substitute the dash no. of the contact insert selected for the asterisk (\*) in the catalog no. below.



**Types**  
**ZRLM ZREM**

| Size Cable                                                    | Shell Size                     | Cat. No.      | DIMENSIONS |          |       |         |       |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|------------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|
|                                                               |                                |               | A          | C        | D     | E       | F     | G     |
| Select from Table Below and Substitute Symbol No. for Delta ▲ | 12                             | ZRLM-▲-12-*   | 6-1/8      | 6-3/4    | 1-3/4 | 1-61/64 | 1-3/4 | 2-3/8 |
|                                                               | 16                             | ZRLM-▲-16-*   | 6-7/16     | 7-1/16   | 2-1/4 | 2-31/64 | 2-1/4 | 3     |
|                                                               | 20                             | ZRLM-▲-20-*   | 7          | 7-5/8    | 2-3/4 | 3-1/32  | 2-3/4 | 3-3/4 |
|                                                               | C20                            | ZRLM-▲-C20-*  | 7-1/2      | 8-1/8    | 2-3/4 | 3-1/32  | 2-3/4 | 3-3/4 |
|                                                               | 24                             | ZRLM-▲-24-*   | 7-9/16     | 8-3/16   | 3-1/4 | 3-9/16  | 3-1/4 | 4-1/2 |
|                                                               | C24                            | ZRLM-▲-C24-*  | 8-1/16     | 8-11/16  | 3-1/4 | 3-9/16  | 3-1/4 | 4-1/2 |
|                                                               | 28                             | ZRLM-▲-28-*   | 8-1/8      | 8-3/4    | 3-3/4 | 4-1/16  | 3-3/4 | 5-1/8 |
|                                                               | C28                            | ZRLM-▲-C28-*  | 8-5/8      | 9-1/4    | 3-3/4 | 4-1/16  | 3-3/4 | 5-1/8 |
|                                                               | <b>WITH LONG CABLE ADAPTER</b> |               |            |          |       |         |       |       |
|                                                               | 12                             | ZRLML-▲-12-*  | 8-3/8      | 9        | 1-3/4 | 1-61/64 | 1-3/4 | 2-3/8 |
|                                                               | 16                             | ZRLML-▲-16-*  | 8-11/16    | 9-5/16   | 2-1/4 | 2-31/64 | 2-1/4 | 3     |
|                                                               | 20                             | ZRLML-▲-20-*  | 9-1/4      | 9-7/8    | 2-3/4 | 3-1/32  | 2-3/4 | 3-3/4 |
|                                                               | C20                            | ZRLML-▲-C20-* | 9-3/4      | 10-3/8   | 2-3/4 | 3-1/32  | 2-3/4 | 3-3/4 |
|                                                               | 24                             | ZRLML-▲-24-*  | 9-13/16    | 10-7/16  | 3-1/4 | 3-9/16  | 3-1/4 | 4-1/2 |
|                                                               | C24                            | ZRLML-▲-C24-* | 10-5/16    | 10-15/16 | 3-1/4 | 3-9/16  | 3-1/4 | 4-1/2 |
|                                                               | 28                             | ZRLML-▲-28-*  | 10-1/8     | 10-3/4   | 3-3/4 | 4-1/16  | 3-3/4 | 5-1/8 |
|                                                               | C28                            | ZRLML-▲-C28-* | 10-5/8     | 11-1/4   | 3-3/4 | 4-1/16  | 3-3/4 | 5-1/8 |



To specify receptacle with threaded environmental cover, change third letter in Part No. "L" to "E".  
Example: ZRLM changes to ZREM.



#### OIL-RESISTANT RUBBER GROMMETS—SYMBOL NUMBERS OF SIZES AVAILABLE

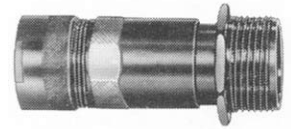
Substitute the symbol number for the Delta ▲ in the catalog number of plug.  
Example: ZRLM-▲-12-\* for .500 to .625 Dia. cable changes to ZRLM-10 12-\*

| Cable Dia.     | Shell 12 | Shell 16 | Shells 20 & C20 | Shells 24 & C24 | Shells 28 & C28 | Cable Dia.     | Shell 12 | Shell 16 | Shell 20 & C20 | Shells 24 & C24 | Shells 28 & C28 |
|----------------|----------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------|----------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| .062 to .125   | 02       | —        | —               | —               | —               | 1.500 to 1.625 | —        | —        | 26             | 26              | 26              |
| .125 to .250   | 04       | —        | —               | —               | —               | 1.625 to 1.750 | —        | —        | 28             | 28              | 28              |
| .250 to .375   | 06       | 06       | —               | —               | —               | 1.750 to 1.875 | —        | —        | 30             | 30              | 30              |
| .375 to .500   | 08       | 08       | —               | —               | —               | 1.875 to 1.937 | —        | —        | 31             | —               | —               |
| .500 to .625   | 10       | 10       | 10              | —               | —               | 1.875 to 2.000 | —        | —        | —              | 32              | 32              |
| .625 to .750   | 12       | 12       | 12              | —               | —               | 2.000 to 2.125 | —        | —        | —              | 34              | 34              |
| .750 to .875   | 14       | 14       | 14              | —               | —               | 2.125 to 2.250 | —        | —        | —              | 36              | 36              |
| .875 to .937   | 15       | —        | —               | —               | —               | 2.250 to 2.375 | —        | —        | —              | 38              | 38              |
| .875 to 1.000  | —        | 16       | 16              | 16              | —               | 2.375 to 2.437 | —        | —        | —              | 39              | —               |
| 1.000 to 1.125 | —        | 18       | 18              | 18              | —               | 2.437 to 2.500 | —        | —        | —              | —               | 40              |
| 1.125 to 1.250 | —        | 20       | 20              | 20              | —               | 2.500 to 2.625 | —        | —        | —              | —               | 42              |
| 1.250 to 1.375 | —        | 22       | 22              | 22              | —               | 2.625 to 2.750 | —        | —        | —              | —               | 44              |
| 1.375 to 1.437 | —        | 23       | —               | —               | —               | 2.750 to 2.875 | —        | —        | —              | —               | 46              |
| 1.375 to 1.500 | —        | —        | 24              | 24              | 24              |                |          |          |                |                 |                 |

## In-Line Receptacle

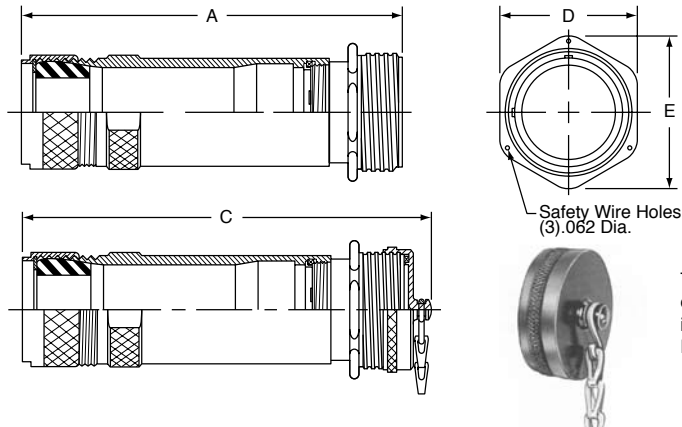
### With Standard Compression Nut

To specify a complete receptacle, substitute the dash no. of the contact insert selected for the asterisk (\*) in the catalog no. below.



Types  
ZRLD ZRED

| Size Cable                                                    | Shell Size              | Cat. No.      | Dimensions |        |       |         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|------------|--------|-------|---------|
|                                                               |                         |               | A          | C      | D     | E       |
| Select from Table Below and Substitute Symbol No. for Delta ▲ | 12                      | ZRLD-▲-12-*   | 5-3/8      | 6      | 1-3/4 | 1-61/64 |
|                                                               | 16                      | ZRLD-▲-16-*   | 5-5/8      | 6-1/4  | 2-1/4 | 2-31/64 |
|                                                               | 20                      | ZRLD-▲-20-*   | 6-1/8      | 6-3/4  | 2-3/4 | 3-1/32  |
|                                                               | C20                     | ZRLD-▲-C20-*  | 6-5/8      | 7-1/4  | 2-3/4 | 3-1/32  |
|                                                               | 24                      | ZRLD-▲-24-*   | 6-5/8      | 7-1/4  | 3-1/4 | 3-9/16  |
|                                                               | C24                     | ZRLD-▲-C24-*  | 7-1/8      | 7-3/4  | 3-1/4 | 3-9/16  |
|                                                               | 28                      | ZRLD-▲-28-*   | 7-1/8      | 7-3/4  | 3-3/4 | 4-1/16  |
|                                                               | C28                     | ZRLD-▲-C28-*  | 7-5/8      | 8-1/4  | 3-3/4 | 4-1/16  |
|                                                               | With Long Cable Adapter |               |            |        |       |         |
|                                                               | 12                      | ZRLDL-▲-12-*  | 7-5/8      | 8-1/4  | 1-3/4 | 1-61/64 |
|                                                               | 16                      | ZRLDL-▲-16-*  | 7-7/8      | 8-1/2  | 2-1/4 | 2-31/64 |
|                                                               | 20                      | ZRLDL-▲-20-*  | 8-3/8      | 9      | 2-3/4 | 3-1/32  |
|                                                               | C20                     | ZRLDL-▲-C20-* | 8-7/8      | 9-1/2  | 2-3/4 | 3-1/32  |
|                                                               | 24                      | ZRLDL-▲-24-*  | 8-7/8      | 9-1/2  | 3-1/4 | 3-9/16  |
|                                                               | C24                     | ZRLDL-▲-C24-* | 9-3/8      | 10     | 3-1/4 | 3-9/16  |
|                                                               | 28                      | ZRLDL-▲-28-*  | 9-1/8      | 9-3/4  | 3-3/4 | 4-1/16  |
|                                                               | C28                     | ZRLDL-▲-C28-* | 9-5/8      | 10-1/4 | 3-3/4 | 4-1/16  |



To specify receptacle with threaded environmental cover, change third letter in Part No. "L" to "E".  
Example: ZRLD changes to ZRED.



### OIL-RESISTANT RUBBER GROMMETS—SYMBOL NUMBERS OF SIZES AVAILABLE

Substitute the symbol number for the Delta ▲ in the catalog number of plug.

Example: ZRLD-▲-12-\* for .500 to .625 Dia. cable changes to ZRLD-10 12-\*

| Cable Dia.     | Shell 12 | Shell 16 | Shells 20 & C20 | Shells 24 & C24 | Shells 28 & C28 | Cable Dia.     | Shell 12 | Shell 16 | Shell 20 & C20 | Shells 24 & C24 | Shells 28 & C28 |
|----------------|----------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------|----------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| .062 to .125   | 02       | —        | —               | —               | —               | 1.500 to 1.625 | —        | —        | 26             | 26              | 26              |
| .125 to .250   | 04       | —        | —               | —               | —               | 1.625 to 1.750 | —        | —        | 28             | 28              | 28              |
| .250 to .375   | 06       | 06       | —               | —               | —               | 1.750 to 1.875 | —        | —        | 30             | 30              | 30              |
| .375 to .500   | 08       | 08       | —               | —               | —               | 1.875 to 1.937 | —        | —        | 31             | —               | —               |
| .500 to .625   | 10       | 10       | 10              | —               | —               | 1.875 to 2.000 | —        | —        | —              | 32              | 32              |
| .625 to .750   | 12       | 12       | 12              | —               | —               | 2.000 to 2.125 | —        | —        | —              | 34              | 34              |
| .750 to .875   | 14       | 14       | 14              | —               | —               | 2.125 to 2.250 | —        | —        | —              | 36              | 36              |
| .875 to .937   | 15       | —        | —               | —               | —               | 2.250 to 2.375 | —        | —        | —              | 38              | 38              |
| .875 to 1.000  | —        | 16       | 16              | 16              | —               | 2.375 to 2.437 | —        | —        | —              | 39              | —               |
| 1.000 to 1.125 | —        | 18       | 18              | 18              | —               | 2.437 to 2.500 | —        | —        | —              | —               | 40              |
| 1.125 to 1.250 | —        | 20       | 20              | 20              | —               | 2.500 to 2.625 | —        | —        | —              | —               | 42              |
| 1.250 to 1.375 | —        | 22       | 22              | 22              | —               | 2.625 to 2.750 | —        | —        | —              | —               | 44              |
| 1.375 to 1.437 | —        | 23       | —               | —               | —               | 2.750 to 2.875 | —        | —        | —              | —               | 46              |
| 1.375 to 1.500 | —        | —        | 24              | 24              | 24              |                |          |          |                |                 |                 |

## In-Line Receptacle

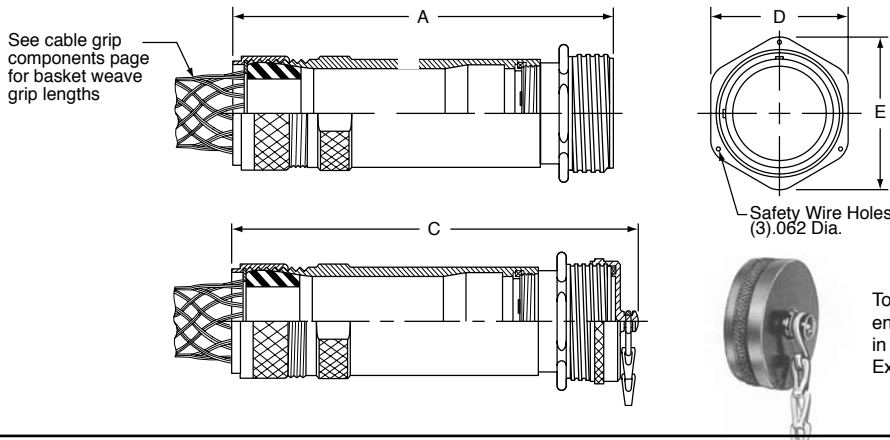
### With Basketweave Cable Grip

To specify a complete receptacle, substitute the dash no. of the contact insert selected for the asterisk (\*) in the catalog no. below.



### Types ZRLK ZREK

| Size Cable                                                    | Shell Size              | Cat. No.      | Dimensions |        |       |         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|------------|--------|-------|---------|
|                                                               |                         |               | A          | C      | D     | E       |
| Select from Table Below and Substitute Symbol No. for Delta ▲ | 12                      | ZRLK-▲- 12-*  | 5-3/8      | 6      | 1-3/4 | 1-61/64 |
|                                                               | 16                      | ZRLK-▲- 16-*  | 5-5/8      | 6-1/4  | 2-1/4 | 2-31/64 |
|                                                               | 20                      | ZRLK-▲- 20-*  | 6-1/8      | 6-3/4  | 2-3/4 | 3-1/32  |
|                                                               | C20                     | ZRLK-▲- C20-* | 6-5/8      | 7-1/4  | 2-3/4 | 3-1/32  |
|                                                               | 24                      | ZRLK-▲- 24-*  | 6-5/8      | 7-1/4  | 3-1/4 | 3-9/16  |
|                                                               | C24                     | ZRLK-▲- C24-* | 7-1/8      | 7-3/4  | 3-1/4 | 3-9/16  |
|                                                               | 28                      | ZRLK-▲- 28-*  | 7-1/8      | 7-3/4  | 3-3/4 | 4-1/16  |
|                                                               | C28                     | ZRLK-▲- C28-* | 7-5/8      | 8-1/4  | 3-3/4 | 4-1/16  |
|                                                               | With Long Cable Adapter |               |            |        |       |         |
|                                                               | 12                      | ZRLKL-▲-12-*  | 7-5/8      | 8-1/4  | 1-3/4 | 1-61/64 |
|                                                               | 16                      | ZRLKL-▲-16-*  | 7-7/8      | 8-1/2  | 2-1/4 | 2-31/64 |
|                                                               | 20                      | ZRLKL-▲-20-*  | 8-3/8      | 9      | 2-3/4 | 3-1/32  |
|                                                               | C20                     | ZRLKL-▲-C20-* | 8-7/8      | 9-1/2  | 2-3/4 | 3-1/32  |
|                                                               | 24                      | ZRLKL-▲-24-*  | 8-7/8      | 9-1/2  | 3-1/4 | 3-9/16  |
|                                                               | C24                     | ZRLKL-▲-C24-* | 9-3/8      | 10     | 3-1/4 | 3-9/16  |
|                                                               | 28                      | ZRLKL-▲-28-*  | 9-1/8      | 9-3/4  | 3-3/4 | 4-1/16  |
|                                                               | C28                     | ZRLKL-▲-C28-* | 9-5/8      | 10-1/4 | 3-3/4 | 4-1/16  |



To specify receptacle with threaded environmental cover, change third letter in Part No. "L" to "E".  
Example: ZRLK changes to ZREK.



### OIL-RESISTANT RUBBER GROMMETS—SYMBOL NUMBERS OF SIZES AVAILABLE

Substitute the symbol number for the Delta ▲ in the catalog number of plug.  
Example: ZRLK-▲-12-\* for .500 to .625 Dia. cable changes to ZRLK-10 12-\*

| Cable Dia.     | Shell 12 | Shell 16 | Shells 20 & C20 | Shells 24 & C24 | Shells 28 & C28 | Cable Dia.     | Shell 12 | Shell 16 | Shell 20 & C20 | Shells 24 & C24 | Shells 28 & C28 |
|----------------|----------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------|----------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| .062 to .125   | 02       | —        | —               | —               | —               | 1.500 to 1.625 | —        | —        | 26             | 26              | 26              |
| .125 to .250   | 04       | —        | —               | —               | —               | 1.625 to 1.750 | —        | —        | 28             | 28              | 28              |
| .250 to .375   | 06       | 06       | —               | —               | —               | 1.750 to 1.875 | —        | —        | 30             | 30              | 30              |
| .375 to .500   | 08       | 08       | —               | —               | —               | 1.875 to 1.937 | —        | —        | 31             | —               | —               |
| .500 to .625   | 10       | 10       | 10              | —               | —               | 1.875 to 2.000 | —        | —        | —              | 32              | 32              |
| .625 to .750   | 12       | 12       | 12              | —               | —               | 2.000 to 2.125 | —        | —        | —              | 34              | 34              |
| .750 to .875   | 14       | 14       | 14              | —               | —               | 2.125 to 2.250 | —        | —        | —              | 36              | 36              |
| .875 to .937   | 15       | —        | —               | —               | —               | 2.250 to 2.375 | —        | —        | —              | 38              | 38              |
| .875 to 1.000  | —        | 16       | 16              | 16              | —               | 2.375 to 2.437 | —        | —        | —              | 39              | —               |
| 1.000 to 1.125 | —        | 18       | 18              | 18              | —               | 2.437 to 2.500 | —        | —        | —              | —               | 40              |
| 1.125 to 1.250 | —        | 20       | 20              | 20              | —               | 2.500 to 2.625 | —        | —        | —              | —               | 42              |
| 1.250 to 1.375 | —        | 22       | 22              | 22              | —               | 2.625 to 2.750 | —        | —        | —              | —               | 44              |
| 1.375 to 1.437 | —        | 23       | —               | —               | —               | 2.750 to 2.875 | —        | —        | —              | —               | 46              |
| 1.375 to 1.500 | —        | —        | 24              | 24              | 24              |                |          |          |                |                 |                 |

## In-Line Receptacle

### With Conduit Adapter

(for flexible conduit fittings)

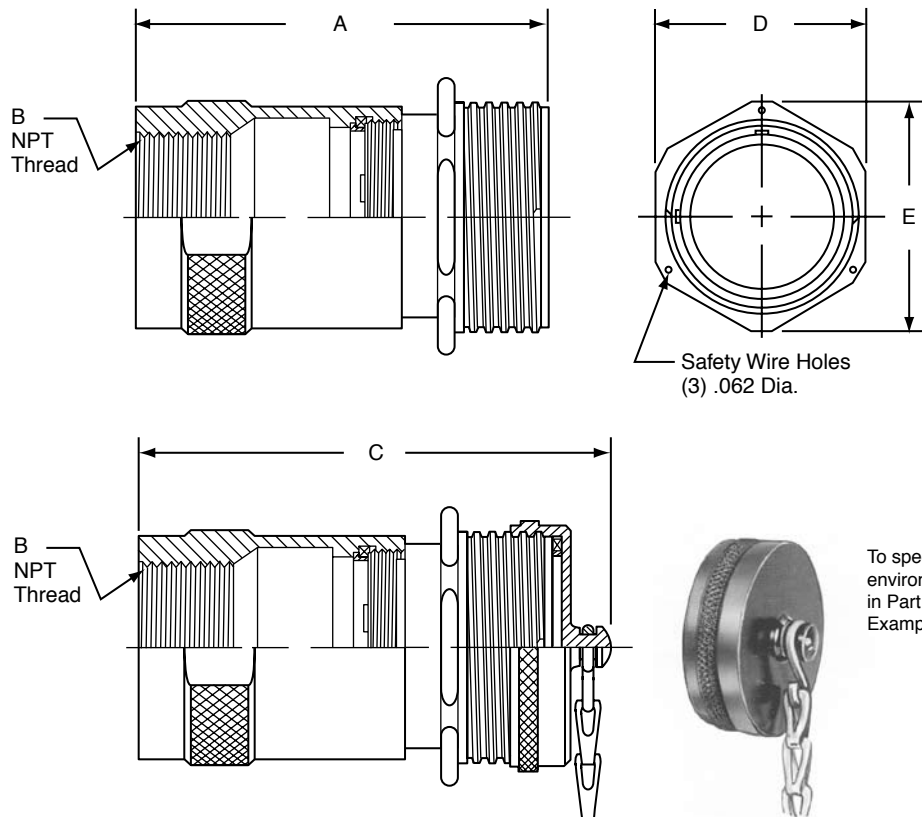
To specify a complete receptacle, substitute the dash no. of the contact insert selected, for the asterisk (\*) in the catalog no. below.

To specify receptacle with threaded environmental cover, change third letter in part no. "L" to "E".



**Types**  
**ZRLT ZRET**

| Shell Size | Size Conduit | Cat. No.     | Dimensions |       |         |       |         |
|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-------|---------|-------|---------|
|            |              |              | A          | B     | C       | D     | E       |
| 12         | 3/4          | ZRLT-2 12-*  | 4-1/4      | 3/4   | 4-7/8   | 1-3/8 | 1-61/64 |
| 16         | 1-1/4        | ZRLT-4 16-*  | 4-3/8      | 1-1/4 | 5       | 2-1/4 | 2-15/32 |
| 20         | 1-1/2        | ZRLT-5 20-*  | 4-1/2      | 1-1/2 | 5-1/8   | 2-3/4 | 3-1/32  |
| C20        | 1-1/2        | ZRLT-5 C20-* | 5          | 1-1/2 | 5-5/8   | 2-3/4 | 3-1/32  |
| 24         | 2            | ZRLT-6 24-*  | 4-5/8      | 2     | 5-1/4   | 3-1/4 | 3-9/16  |
| C24        | 2            | ZRLT-6 C24   | 5-1/8      | 2     | 5-3/4   | 3-1/4 | 3-9/16  |
| 28         | 2-1/2        | ZRLT-7 28-*  | 5-3/32     | 2-1/2 | 5-23-32 | 3-3/4 | 4-1/16  |
| C28        | 2-1/2        | ZRLT-7 C28-* | 5-19/32    | 2-1/2 | 6-7/32  | 3-3/4 | 4-1/16  |



To specify receptacle with threaded environmental cover, change third letter in Part No. "L" to "E".  
Example: ZRLT changes to ZRET.

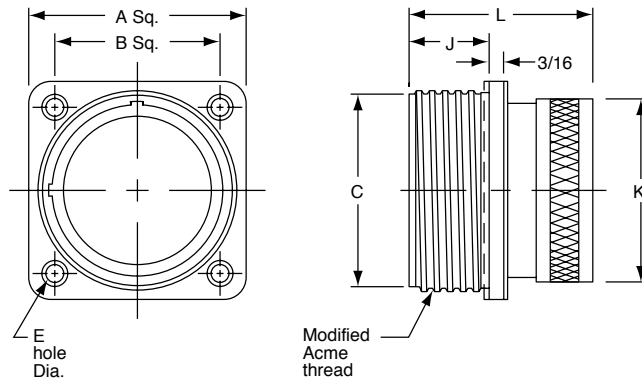
## Square Flange Receptacle

To specify a complete receptacle, substitute the dash no. of the contact insert selected, for the asterisk (\*) in the catalog no. below.



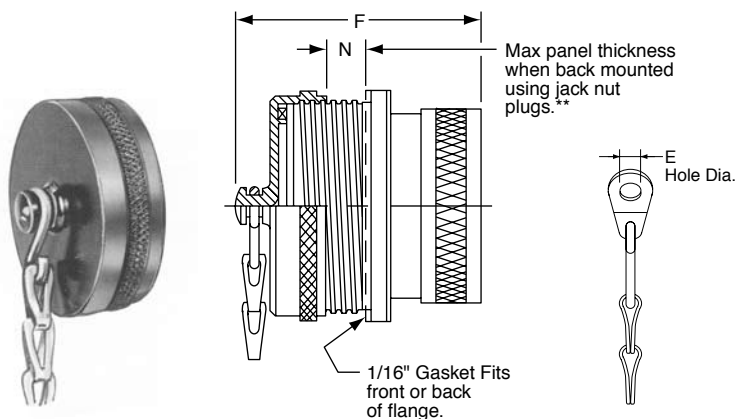
**Types**  
**ZRLP ZRCP ZREP**

| Shell Size | Open Back                                    | Catalog No. | DIMENSIONS<br>WITH STANDARD CABLE ADAPTER |         |        |       |         |         |       |         |         |     |
|------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------|---------|--------|-------|---------|---------|-------|---------|---------|-----|
|            |                                              |             | A                                         | B       | C*     | E     | F       | G       | J     | K       | L       | N   |
| 12         | Use with<br>or without<br>Potting<br>Sleeves | ZRLP- 12-*  | 1-3/4                                     | 1-3/8   | 1-1/12 | 11/64 | 2-15/16 | 2-1/8   | 1     | 1-11/32 | 2-21/64 | 1/4 |
| 16         |                                              | ZRLP- 16-*  | 2-1/4                                     | 1-11/16 | 2      | 13/64 | 2-15/16 | 2-1/8   | 1     | 1-27/32 | 2-21/64 | 1/4 |
| 20         |                                              | ZRLP- 20-*  | 2-3/4                                     | 2-3/32  | 2-1/2  | 7/32  | 2-15/16 | 2-3/16  | 1     | 2-11/32 | 2-21/64 | 1/4 |
| C20        |                                              | ZRLP- C20-* | 2-3/4                                     | 2-3/32  | 2-1/2  | 7/32  | 3-7/16  | 2-11/16 | 1-1/2 | 2-11/32 | 2-53/64 | 3/4 |
| 24         |                                              | ZRLP- 24-*  | 3-1/4                                     | 2-17/32 | 3      | 9/32  | 2-15/16 | 2-3/16  | 1     | 2-27/32 | 2-21/64 | 1/4 |
| C24        |                                              | ZRLP- C24-* | 3-1/4                                     | 2-17/32 | 3      | 9/32  | 3-7/16  | 2-11/16 | 1-1/2 | 2-27/32 | 2-53/64 | 3/4 |
| 28         |                                              | ZRLP- 28-*  | 3-3/4                                     | 3-1/32  | 3-1/2  | 11/32 | 2-15/16 | 2-3/16  | 1     | 3-11/32 | 2-21/64 | 1/4 |
| C28        |                                              | ZRLP- C28*  | 3-3/4                                     | 3-1/32  | 3-1/2  | 11/32 | 3-7/16  | 2-11/16 | 1-1/2 | 3-11/32 | 2-53/64 | 3/4 |

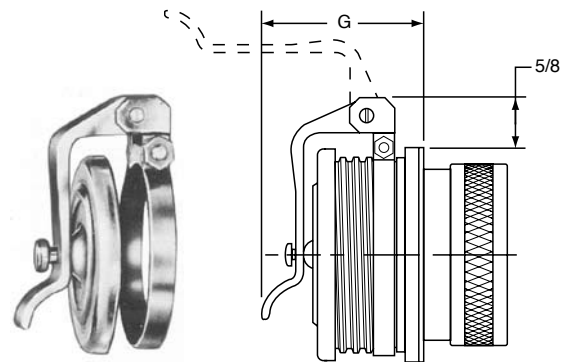


WITH THREADED ENVIRONMENTAL COVER AND SASH CHAIN

WITH HINGED SPRING COVER



To specify receptacle with threaded environmental cover, change third letter in part number from "L" to "E".  
Example: ZRLP changes to ZREP.



To specify receptacle with spring door cover, change third letter in part number from "L" to "C".  
Example: ZRLP changes to ZRCP.

Drill hole in panel 1/64" larger than Dimension "K" for front mounting or dimension "C" for back mounting  
\*\*Maximum panel thickness may be increased 1/8" when using Standard Coupling Nut Plugs.

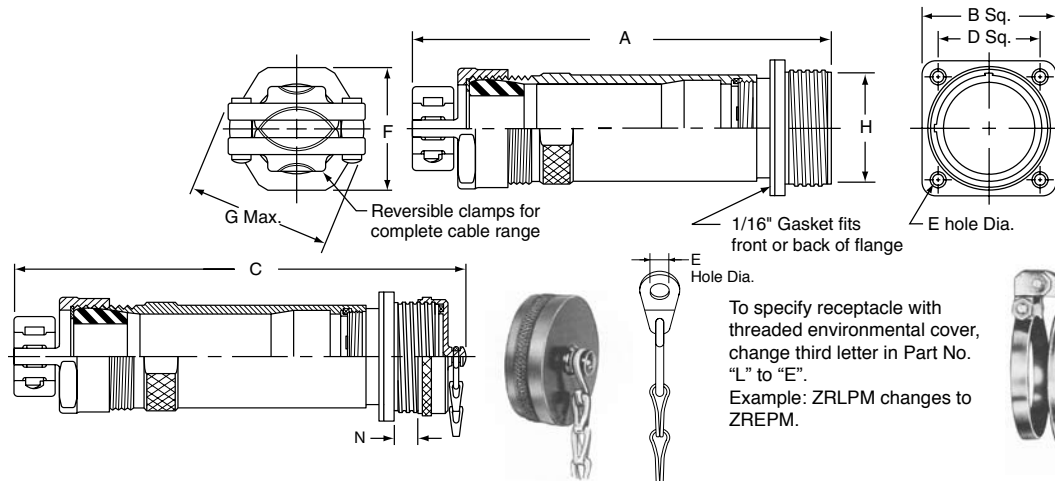
## Square Flange Receptacle with Mechanical Clamp Nut

To specify a complete receptacle, substitute the dash no. of the contact insert selected, for the asterisk (\*) in the catalog no. below.



Type  
**ZRLPM ZRCPM ZREPM**

| Size Cable                                                    | Shell Size              | Catalog Number | Dimensions |       |          |         |       |       |       |       |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|------------|-------|----------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
|                                                               |                         |                | A          | B     | C        | D       | E     | F     | G     | H     | N   |
| Select from Table Below and Substitute Symbol No. for Delta ▲ | 12                      | ZRLPM-▲-12-*   | 6-1/8      | 1-3/4 | 6-3/4    | 1-3/8   | 11/64 | 1-3/4 | 2-3/8 | 1-1/2 | 1/4 |
|                                                               | 16                      | ZRLPM-▲-16-*   | 6-7/16     | 2-1/4 | 7-1/16   | 1-11/16 | 13/64 | 2-1/4 | 3     | 2     | 1/4 |
|                                                               | 20                      | ZRLPM-▲-20-*   | 7          | 2-3/4 | 7-5/8    | 2-3/32  | 7/32  | 2-3/4 | 3-3/4 | 2-1/2 | 1/4 |
|                                                               | C20                     | ZRLPM-▲-C20-*  | 7-1/2      | 2-3/4 | 8-1/8    | 2-3/32  | 7/32  | 2-3/4 | 3-3/4 | 2-1/2 | 3/4 |
|                                                               | 24                      | ZRLPM-▲-24-*   | 7-9/16     | 3-1/4 | 8-3/16   | 2-17/32 | 9/32  | 3-1/4 | 4-1/2 | 3     | 1/4 |
|                                                               | C24                     | ZRLPM-▲-C24-*  | 8-1/16     | 3-1/4 | 8-11/16  | 2-17/32 | 9/32  | 3-1/4 | 4-1/2 | 3     | 3/4 |
|                                                               | 28                      | ZRLPM-▲-28-*   | 8-1/8      | 3-3/4 | 8-3/4    | 3-1/32  | 11/32 | 3-3/4 | 5-1/8 | 3-1/2 | 1/4 |
|                                                               | C28                     | ZRLPM-▲-C28-*  | 8-5/8      | 3-3/4 | 9-1/4    | 3-1/32  | 11/32 | 3-3/4 | 5-1/8 | 3-1/2 | 3/4 |
|                                                               | With Long Cable Adapter |                |            |       |          |         |       |       |       |       |     |
|                                                               | 12                      | ZRLPML-▲-12-*  | 8-3/8      | 1-3/4 | 9        | 1-3/8   | 11/64 | 1-3/4 | 2-3/8 | 1-1/2 | 1/4 |
|                                                               | 16                      | ZRLPML-▲-16-*  | 8-11/16    | 2-1/4 | 9-5/16   | 1-11/16 | 13/64 | 2-1/4 | 3     | 2     | 1/4 |
|                                                               | 20                      | ZRLPML-▲-20-*  | 9-1/4      | 2-3/4 | 9-7/8    | 2-3/32  | 7/32  | 2-3/4 | 3-3/4 | 2-1/2 | 1/4 |
|                                                               | C20                     | ZRLPML-▲-C20-* | 9-3/4      | 2-3/4 | 10-3/8   | 2-3/32  | 7/32  | 2-3/4 | 3-3/4 | 2-1/2 | 3/4 |
|                                                               | 24                      | ZRLPML-▲-24-*  | 9-13/16    | 3-1/4 | 10-7/16  | 2-17/32 | 9/32  | 3-1/4 | 4-1/2 | 3     | 1/4 |
|                                                               | C24                     | ZRLPML-▲-C24-* | 10-5/16    | 3-1/4 | 10-15/16 | 2-17/32 | 9/32  | 3-1/4 | 4-1/2 | 3     | 3/4 |
|                                                               | 28                      | ZRLPML-▲-28-*  | 10-1/8     | 3-3/4 | 10-3/4   | 3-1/32  | 11/32 | 3-3/4 | 5-1/8 | 3-1/2 | 1/4 |
|                                                               | C28                     | ZRLPML-▲-C28-* | 10-5/8     | 3-3/4 | 11-1/4   | 3-1/32  | 11/32 | 3-3/4 | 5-1/8 | 3-1/2 | 3/4 |



Drill hole in panel 1/64" larger than Dimension "H" for back mounting..

To specify receptacle with threaded environmental cover, change third letter in Part No. "L" to "E".  
Example: ZRLPM changes to ZREPM.

To specify receptacle with spring door cover, change third letter in Part No. "L" to "C".  
Example: ZRLPM changes to ZRCPM.



### OIL-RESISTANT RUBBER GROMMETS—SYMBOL NUMBERS OF SIZES AVAILABLE

Substitute the symbol number for the Delta ▲ in the catalog number of plug.

Example: ZRLK-▲-12-\* for .500 to .625 Dia. cable changes to ZREK-10 12-\*

| Cable Dia.     | Shell 12 | Shell 16 | Shells 20 & C20 | Shells 24 & C24 | Shells 28 & C28 | Cable Dia.     | Shell 12 | Shell 16 | Shell 20 & C20 | Shells 24 & C24 | Shells 28 & C28 |
|----------------|----------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------|----------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| .062 to .125   | 02       | —        | —               | —               | —               | 1.500 to 1.625 | —        | —        | 26             | 26              | 26              |
| .125 to .250   | 04       | —        | —               | —               | —               | 1.625 to 1.750 | —        | —        | 28             | 28              | 28              |
| .250 to .375   | 06       | 06       | —               | —               | —               | 1.750 to 1.875 | —        | —        | 30             | 30              | 30              |
| .375 to .500   | 08       | 08       | —               | —               | —               | 1.875 to 1.937 | —        | —        | 31             | —               | —               |
| .500 to .625   | 10       | 10       | 10              | —               | —               | 1.875 to 2.000 | —        | —        | —              | 32              | 32              |
| .625 to .750   | 12       | 12       | 12              | —               | —               | 2.000 to 2.125 | —        | —        | —              | 34              | 34              |
| .750 to .875   | 14       | 14       | 14              | —               | —               | 2.125 to 2.250 | —        | —        | —              | 36              | 36              |
| .875 to .937   | 15       | —        | —               | —               | —               | 2.250 to 2.375 | —        | —        | —              | 38              | 38              |
| .875 to 1.000  | —        | 16       | 16              | 16              | —               | 2.375 to 2.437 | —        | —        | —              | 39              | —               |
| 1.000 to 1.125 | —        | 18       | 18              | 18              | —               | 2.437 to 2.500 | —        | —        | —              | —               | 40              |
| 1.125 to 1.250 | —        | 20       | 20              | 20              | —               | 2.500 to 2.625 | —        | —        | —              | —               | 42              |
| 1.250 to 1.375 | —        | 22       | 22              | 22              | —               | 2.625 to 2.750 | —        | —        | —              | —               | 44              |
| 1.375 to 1.437 | —        | 23       | —               | —               | —               | 2.750 to 2.875 | —        | —        | —              | —               | 46              |
| 1.375 to 1.500 | —        | —        | 24              | 24              | 24              |                |          |          |                |                 |                 |

## Square Flange Receptacle

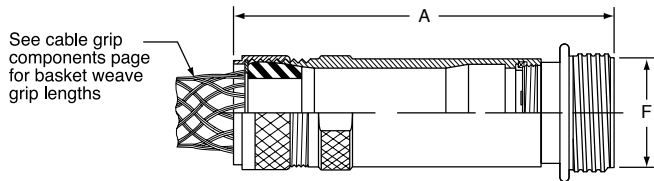
### With Basketweave Cable Grip

To specify a complete receptacle, substitute the dash no. of the contact insert selected for the asterisk (\*) in the catalog no. below.

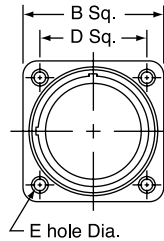


ZRLPK, ZRCPK, ZREPK

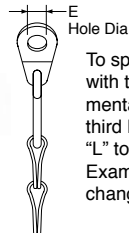
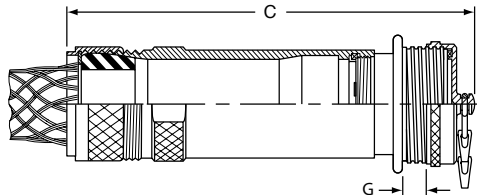
| Size Cable                                                    | Shell Size | Catalog Number | Dimensions |       |        |         |       |       |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------|------------|-------|--------|---------|-------|-------|-----|
|                                                               |            |                | A          | B     | C      | D       | E     | F     | G   |
| Select from Table Below and Substitute Symbol No. for Delta ▲ | 12         | ZRLPK-▲-12-*   | 5-3/8      | 1-3/4 | 6      | 1-3/8   | 11/64 | 1-1/2 | 1/4 |
|                                                               | 16         | ZRLPK-▲-16-*   | 5-5/8      | 2-1/4 | 6-1/4  | 1-11/16 | 13/64 | 2     | 1/4 |
|                                                               | 20         | ZRLPK-▲-20-*   | 6-1/8      | 2-3/4 | 6-3/4  | 2-3/32  | 7/32  | 2-1/2 | 1/4 |
|                                                               | C20        | ZRLPK-▲-C20-*  | 6-5/8      | 2-3/4 | 7-1/4  | 2-3/32  | 7/32  | 2-1/2 | 3/4 |
|                                                               | 24         | ZRLPK-▲-24-*   | 6-5/8      | 3-1/4 | 7-1/4  | 2-17/32 | 9/32  | 3     | 1/4 |
|                                                               | C24        | ZRLPK-▲-C24-*  | 7-1/8      | 3-1/4 | 7-3/4  | 2-17/32 | 9/32  | 3     | 3/4 |
|                                                               | 28         | ZRLPK-▲-28-*   | 7-1/8      | 3-3/4 | 7-3/4  | 3-1/32  | 11/32 | 3-1/2 | 1/4 |
|                                                               | C28        | ZRLPK-▲-C28-*  | 7-5/8      | 3-3/4 | 8-1/4  | 3-1/32  | 11/32 | 3-1/2 | 3/4 |
| With Long Cable Adapter                                       |            |                |            |       |        |         |       |       |     |
|                                                               | 12         | ZRLPKL-▲-12-*  | 7-5/8      | 1-3/4 | 8-1/4  | 1-3/8   | 11/64 | 1-1/2 | 1/4 |
|                                                               | 16         | ZRLPKL-▲-16-*  | 7-7/8      | 2-1/4 | 8-1/2  | 1-11/16 | 13/64 | 2     | 1/4 |
|                                                               | 20         | ZRLPKL-▲-20-*  | 8-3/8      | 2-3/4 | 9      | 2-3/32  | 7/32  | 2-1/2 | 1/4 |
|                                                               | C20        | ZRLPKL-▲-C20-* | 8-7/8      | 2-3/4 | 9-1/2  | 2-3/32  | 7/32  | 2-1/2 | 3/4 |
|                                                               | 24         | ZRLPKL-▲-24-*  | 8-7/8      | 3-1/4 | 9-1/2  | 2-17/32 | 9/32  | 3     | 1/4 |
|                                                               | C24        | ZRLPKL-▲-C24-* | 9-3/8      | 3-1/4 | 10     | 2-17/32 | 9/32  | 3     | 3/4 |
|                                                               | 28         | ZRLPKL-▲-28-*  | 9-1/8      | 3-3/4 | 9-3/4  | 3-1/32  | 11/32 | 3-1/2 | 1/4 |
|                                                               | C28        | ZRLPKL-▲-C28-* | 9-5/8      | 3-3/4 | 10-1/4 | 3-1/32  | 11/32 | 3-1/2 | 1/4 |



See cable grip components page for basket weave grip lengths



Drill hole in panel 1/64" larger than Dimension "H" for back mounting..



To specify receptacle with threaded environmental cover, change third letter in Part No. "L" to "E".  
Example: ZRLPK changes to ZREPR.



To specify receptacle with spring door cover, change third letter in Part No. "L" to "C".  
Example: ZRLPM changes to ZRCPR.



#### OIL-RESISTANT RUBBER GROMMETS—SYMBOL NUMBERS OF SIZES AVAILABLE

Substitute the symbol number for the Delta ▲ in the catalog number of plug.

Example: ZRLK-▲-12-\* for .500 to .625 Dia. cable changes to ZREK-10 12-\*

| Cable Dia.     | Shell 12 | Shell 16 | Shells 20 & C20 | Shells 24 & C24 | Shells 28 & C28 | Cable Dia.     | Shell 12 | Shell 16 | Shell 20 & C20 | Shells 24 & C24 | Shells 28 & C28 |
|----------------|----------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------|----------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| .062 to .125   | 02       | —        | —               | —               | —               | 1.500 to 1.625 | —        | —        | 26             | 26              | 26              |
| .125 to .250   | 04       | —        | —               | —               | —               | 1.625 to 1.750 | —        | —        | 28             | 28              | 28              |
| .250 to .375   | 06       | 06       | —               | —               | —               | 1.750 to 1.875 | —        | —        | 30             | 30              | 30              |
| .375 to .500   | 08       | 08       | —               | —               | —               | 1.875 to 1.937 | —        | —        | 31             | —               | —               |
| .500 to .625   | 10       | 10       | 10              | —               | —               | 1.875 to 2.000 | —        | —        | —              | 32              | 32              |
| .625 to .750   | 12       | 12       | 12              | —               | —               | 2.000 to 2.125 | —        | —        | —              | 34              | 34              |
| .750 to .875   | 14       | 14       | 14              | —               | —               | 2.125 to 2.250 | —        | —        | —              | 36              | 36              |
| .875 to .937   | 15       | —        | —               | —               | —               | 2.250 to 2.375 | —        | —        | —              | 38              | 38              |
| .875 to 1.000  | —        | 16       | 16              | 16              | —               | 2.375 to 2.437 | —        | —        | —              | 39              | —               |
| 1.000 to 1.125 | —        | 18       | 18              | 18              | —               | 2.437 to 2.500 | —        | —        | —              | —               | 40              |
| 1.125 to 1.250 | —        | 20       | 20              | 20              | —               | 2.500 to 2.625 | —        | —        | —              | —               | 42              |
| 1.250 to 1.375 | —        | 22       | 22              | 22              | —               | 2.625 to 2.750 | —        | —        | —              | —               | 44              |
| 1.375 to 1.437 | —        | 23       | —               | —               | —               | 2.750 to 2.875 | —        | —        | —              | —               | 46              |
| 1.375 to 1.500 | —        | —        | 24              | 24              | 24              |                |          |          |                |                 |                 |

## Receptacle Mounted to Junction Box

### With Angle Adapter

To specify a complete receptacle, substitute the dash no. of the contact insert selected, for the asterisk (\*) in the catalog no. below.

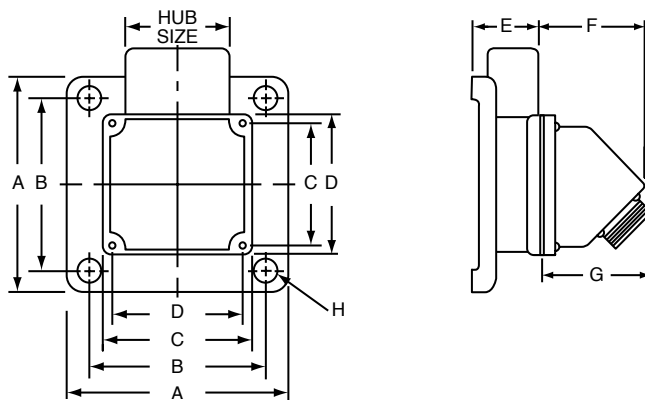


### Types ZRLBB ZRCBB ZREBB

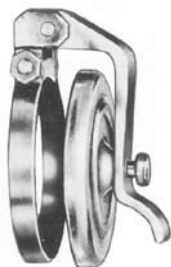
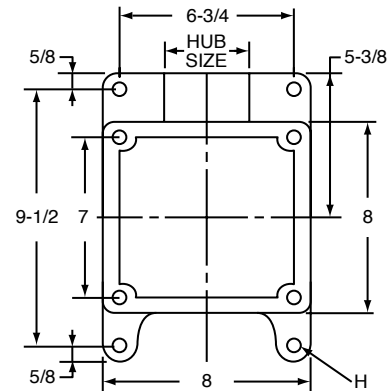
| Shell Size | Hub Size† | Cat. No.      | Dimensions        |       |        |        |       |         |         |      |
|------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|-------|--------|--------|-------|---------|---------|------|
|            |           |               | A                 | B     | C      | D      | E     | F       | G       | H    |
| 12         | 3/4       | ZRLBB-2 12-*  | 5-1/4             | 4-5/8 | 4-3/16 | 3-9/16 | 2-3/8 | 2-13/16 | 2-7/16  | 9/32 |
|            | 1         | ZRLBB-3 12-*  | 5-1/4             | 4-5/8 | 4-3/16 | 3-9/16 | 2-3/8 | 2-13/16 | 2-7/16  | 9/32 |
| 16         | 1         | ZRLBB-3 16-*  | 5-1/4             | 4-5/8 | 4-3/16 | 3-9/16 | 2-3/8 | 2-15/16 | 2-17/32 | 9/32 |
|            | 1-1/4     | ZRLBB-4 16-*  | 5-1/4             | 4-5/8 | 4-3/16 | 3-9/16 | 2-5/8 | 2-15/16 | 2-17/32 | 9/32 |
|            | 1-1/2     | ZRLBB-5 16-*  | 5-1/4             | 4-5/8 | 4-3/16 | 3-9/16 | 2-5/8 | 2-15/16 | 2-17/32 | 9/32 |
| 20         | 1-1/4     | ZRLBB-4 20-*  | 6                 | 5-1/4 | 4-1/2  | 3-7/8  | 3-3/4 | 3-39/64 | 3       | 9/32 |
|            | 1-1/2     | ZRLBB-5 20-*  | 6                 | 5-1/4 | 4-1/2  | 3-7/8  | 3-3/4 | 3-39/64 | 3       | 9/32 |
|            | 2         | ZRLBB-6 20-*  | 6                 | 5-1/4 | 4-1/2  | 3-7/8  | 3-3/4 | 3-39/64 | 3       | 9/32 |
| C20        | 1-1/4     | ZRLBB-4 C20-* | 6                 | 5-1/4 | 4-1/2  | 3-7/8  | 3-3/4 | 3-39/64 | 3-3/8   | 9/32 |
|            | 1-1/2     | ZRLBB-5 C20-* | 6                 | 5-1/4 | 4-1/2  | 3-7/8  | 3-3/4 | 3-39/64 | 3-3/8   | 9/32 |
|            | 2         | ZRLBB-6 C20-* | 6                 | 5-1/4 | 4-1/2  | 3-7/8  | 3-3/4 | 3-39/64 | 3-3/8   | 9/32 |
| 24         | 2-1/2     | ZRLBB-7 24-*  | See Drawing Below |       | 8      | 7      | 3-3/4 | 3-33/64 | 2-19/64 | 7/16 |
|            | 3         | ZRLBB-8 24-*  |                   |       | 8      | 7      | 4-1/2 | 3-33/64 | 2-19/64 | 7/16 |
| C24        | 2-1/2     | ZRLBB-7 C24-* |                   |       | 8      | 7      | 3-3/4 | 3-33/64 | 2-21/32 | 7/16 |
|            | 3         | ZRLBB-8 C24-* |                   |       | 8      | 7      | 4-1/2 | 3-33/64 | 2-21/32 | 7/16 |
| 28         | 2-1/2     | ZRLBB-7 28-*  |                   |       | 8      | 7      | 3-3/4 | 3-1/2   | 2-7/64  | 7/16 |
|            | 3         | ZRLBB-8 28-*  |                   |       | 8      | 7      | 4-1/2 | 3-1/2   | 2-7/64  | 7/16 |
| C28        | 2-1/2     | ZRLBB-7 C28-* |                   |       | 8      | 7      | 3-3/4 | 3-1/2   | 2-15/32 | 7/16 |
|            | 3         | ZRLBB-8 C28-* |                   |       | 8      | 7      | 4-1/2 | 3-1/2   | 2-15/32 | 7/16 |

† Other hub sizes are available. Consult Amphenol Industrial Operations.

SHELL SIZES 12 - 16 - 20 - C20



SHELL SIZES 24 - C24 - 28 - C28



#### WITH HINGED SPRING COVER

To specify receptacle with spring door cover, change third letter in part number from "L" to "C".  
Example: ZRLBB changes to ZRCBB



#### WITH THREADED ENVIRONMENTAL COVER AND SASH CHAIN

To specify receptacle with threaded environmental cover, change third letter in part number from "L" to "E".  
Example: ZRLBB changes to ZREBB

## Receptacle Mounted to Junction Box

### With Straight Adapter

To specify a complete receptacle, substitute the dash no. of the contact insert selected, for the asterisk (\*) in the catalog no. below.

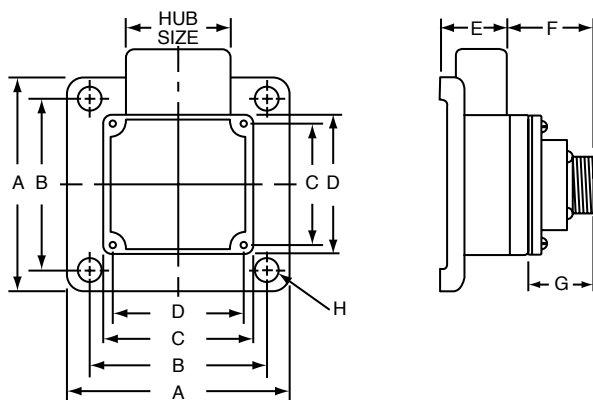


**Types**  
**ZRLA ZRCA ZREA**

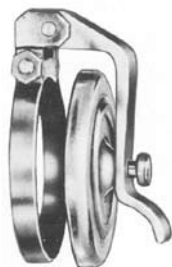
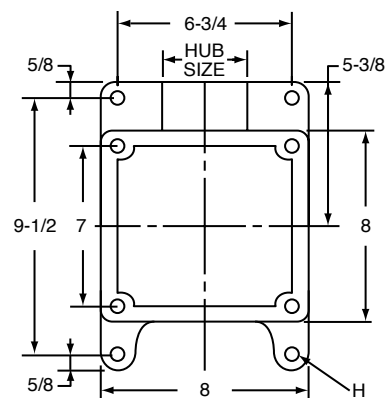
| Shell Size | Hub Size† | Cat. No.     | Dimensions        |       |        |        |       |         |        |      |
|------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|-------|--------|--------|-------|---------|--------|------|
|            |           |              | A                 | B     | C      | D      | E     | F       | G      | H    |
| 12         | 3/4       | ZRLA- 2 12-* | 5-1/4             | 4-5/8 | 4-3/16 | 3-9/16 | 2-3/8 | 1-27/32 | 1      | 9/32 |
|            | 1         | ZRLA-3 12-*  | 5-1/4             | 4-5/8 | 4-3/16 | 3-9/16 | 2-3/8 | 1-27/32 | 1      | 9/32 |
| 16         | 1         | ZRLA-3 16-*  | 5-1/4             | 4-5/8 | 4-3/16 | 3-9/16 | 2-3/8 | 1-27/32 | 1      | 9/32 |
|            | 1-1/4     | ZRLA-4 16-*  | 5-1/4             | 4-5/8 | 4-3/16 | 3-9/16 | 2-5/8 | 1-27/32 | 1      | 9/32 |
|            | 1-1/2     | ZRLA-5 16-*  | 5-1/4             | 4-5/8 | 4-3/16 | 3-9/16 | 2-5/8 | 1-27/32 | 1      | 9/32 |
| 20         | 1-1/4     | ZRLA-4 20-*  | 6                 | 5-1/4 | 4-1/2  | 3-7/8  | 3-3/4 | 3-1/16  | 1-7/32 | 9/32 |
|            | 1-1/2     | ZRLA-5 20-*  | 6                 | 5-1/4 | 4-1/2  | 3-7/8  | 3-3/4 | 3-1/16  | 1-7/32 | 9/32 |
|            | 2         | ZRLA-6 20-*  | 6                 | 5-1/4 | 4-1/2  | 3-7/8  | 3-3/4 | 3-1/16  | 1-7/32 | 9/32 |
| C20        | 1-1/4     | ZRLA-4 C20-* | 6                 | 5-1/4 | 4-1/2  | 3-7/8  | 3-3/4 | 2-9/16  | 1-7/32 | 9/32 |
|            | 1-1/2     | ZRLA-5 C20-* | 6                 | 5-1/4 | 4-1/2  | 3-7/8  | 3-3/4 | 2-9/16  | 1-7/32 | 9/32 |
|            | 2         | ZRLA-6 C20-* | 6                 | 5-1/4 | 4-1/2  | 3-7/8  | 3-3/4 | 2-9/16  | 1-7/32 | 9/32 |
| 24         | 2-1/2     | ZRLA-7 24-*  | See Drawing Below |       | 8      | 7      | 3-3/4 | 2-11/32 | 1-1/2  | 7/16 |
|            | 3         | ZRLA-8 24-*  |                   |       | 8      | 7      | 4-1/2 | 2-11/32 | 1-1/2  | 7/16 |
| C24        | 2-1/2     | ZRLA-7 C24-* |                   |       | 8      | 7      | 3-3/4 | 2-27/32 | 1-1/2  | 7/16 |
|            | 3         | ZRLA-8 C24-* |                   |       | 8      | 7      | 4-1/2 | 3-33-64 | 1-1/2  | 7/16 |
| 28         | 2-1/2     | ZRLA-7 28-*  |                   |       | 8      | 7      | 3-3/4 | 2-27/32 | 1-1/2  | 7/16 |
|            | 3         | ZRLA-8 28-*  |                   |       | 8      | 7      | 4-1/2 | 2-9/32  | 1-1/2  | 7/16 |
| C28        | 2-1/2     | ZRLA-7 C28-* |                   |       | 8      | 7      | 3-3/4 | 2-25/32 | 1-1/2  | 7/16 |
|            | 3         | ZRLA-8 C28-* |                   |       | 8      | 7      | 4-1/2 | 2-25/32 | 1-1/2  | 7/16 |

† Other hub sizes are available. Consult Amphenol Industrial Operations.

SHELL SIZES 12 - 16 - 20 - C20



SHELL SIZES 24 - C24 - 28 - C28



WITH HINGED SPRING COVER

To specify receptacle with spring door cover, change third letter in part number from "L" to "C".  
Example: ZRLA changes to ZRCA.



WITH THREADED ENVIRONMENTAL COVER AND SASH CHAIN

To specify receptacle with threaded environmental cover, change third letter in part number from "L" to "E".  
Example: ZRLA changes to ZREA.

## Amphenol® Star-Line EX® Product Instructions



### Sections Contents:

- Hazardous Location Page
- Part Number Guide
- EX Gland Code Guide
- EX-13 Plug
- EX-15 Inline Receptacle
- EX-17 Panel Mount Receptacle
- Familiarization & Assembly Information
- Assembly & Termination
- Mixing Instructions
- Potting Instructions



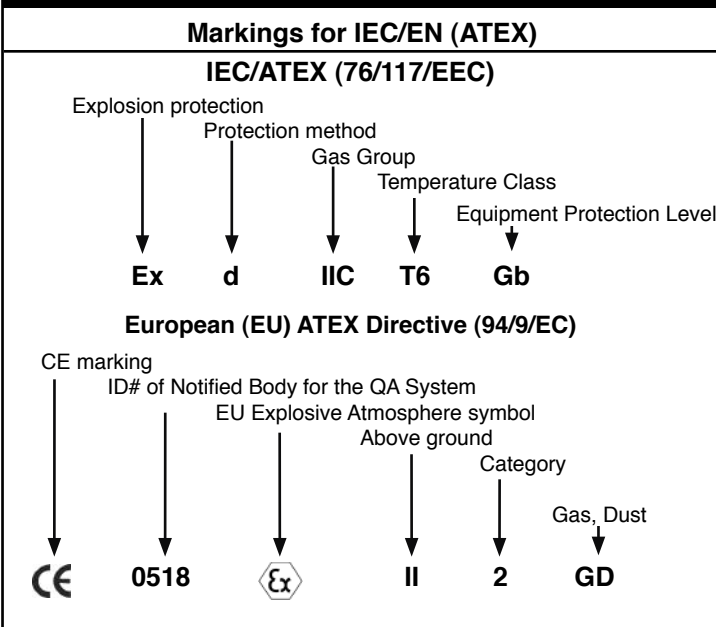
## Star-Line EX® Hazardous Certification Information



### Ingress Protection (IP) Ratings

| First Number<br>Protection against solid bodies | Second Number<br>Protection against Liquids |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 0 No Protection                                 | 0 No Protection                             |
| 1 Objects greater than 50mm                     | 1 Vertically dripping water                 |
| 2 Objects greater than 12mm                     | 2 75 to 90 dripping water                   |
| 3 Objects greater than 2.5mm                    | 3 Sprayed water                             |
| 4 Objects greater than 1mm                      | 4 Splashed water                            |
| 5 Dust-protected                                | 5 Water jets                                |
| * 6 Dust-tight                                  | 6 Heavy Seas                                |
|                                                 | 7 Temporary immersion                       |
|                                                 | * 8 Indefinite immersion                    |

### Hazardous Area Equipment Mark



### Temperature Ratings

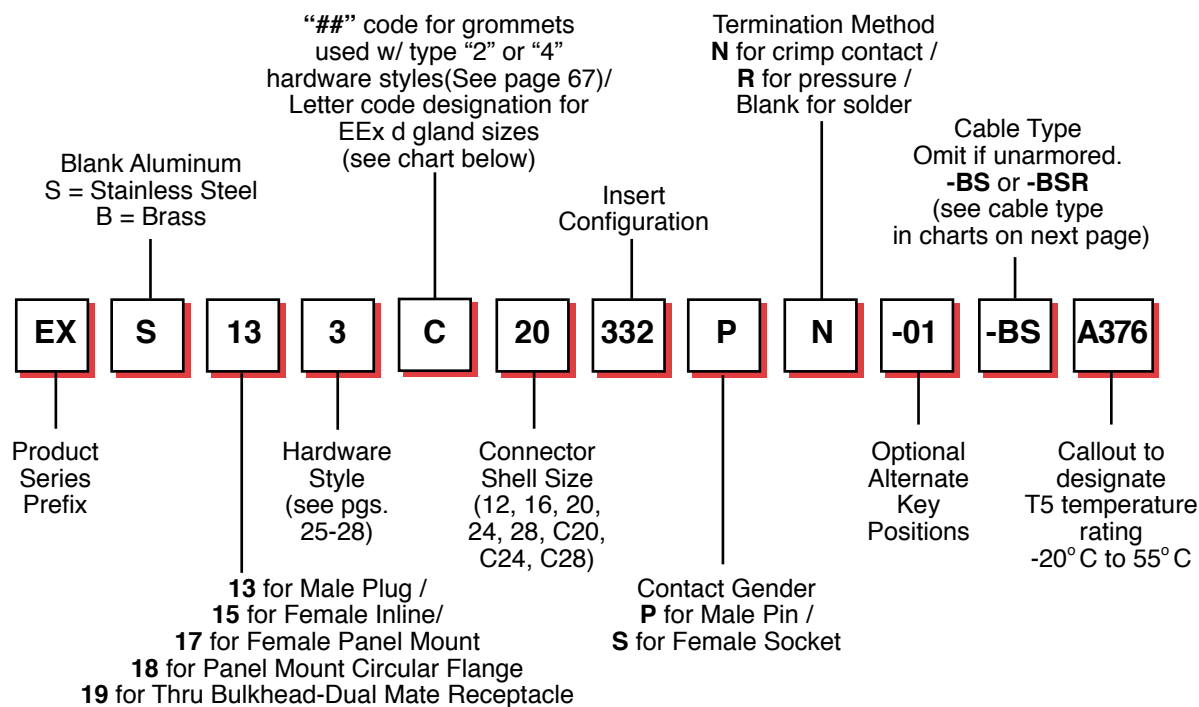
| Surface Temperature | UEC, EU (Europe)<br>USA (NEC 505)<br>Canada |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 450 C (842 F)       | T1                                          |
| 300 C (572 F)       | T2                                          |
| 200 C (392 F)       | T3                                          |
| 135 C (275 F)       | T4                                          |
| * 100 C (212 F)     | T5                                          |
| * 85 C (185 F)      | T6                                          |

Note: Star-Line Ex® products certification denoted with a \*.

### HazLoc Hand Chart

| Protection Method           | IEC/EN (ATEX)  |                                  |                            |            |                      |                    | ATEX Category |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|
|                             | Ex Code        | Gas                              |                            | Ex Code    | Dust                 |                    |               |
| Intrinsic Safety            | ia<br>ib<br>ic | 60079-11<br>60079-11<br>60079-11 | Zone 0<br>Zone 1<br>Zone 2 | iaD<br>ibD | 61241-11<br>61241-11 | Zone 20<br>Zone 21 | 1<br>2<br>3   |
| * Flameproof                | d              | 60079-1                          |                            |            |                      |                    | 2             |
| * Enclosure                 |                |                                  |                            | tD         | 61241-1              | Zone 20, 21 ,22    |               |
| Purge & Pressurization      | px<br>py<br>pz | 60079-2<br>60079-2<br>60079-2    | Zone 1<br>Zone 1<br>Zone2  |            |                      |                    | 2<br>2<br>3   |
| Pressurized                 |                |                                  |                            | pD         | 612441-4             | Zone 21, 22        |               |
| * Increased Safety          | e              | 60079-7                          | Zone 1                     |            |                      |                    | 2             |
| Encapsulation               | ma<br>mb       | 60079-18<br>60079-18             | Zone 0<br>Zone 1           | maD<br>mbD | 61241-18<br>61241-18 | Zone 20<br>Zone 21 | 1<br>2        |
| Oil Immersion               | o              | 60079-6                          | Zone 1                     |            |                      |                    | 2             |
| Powder Filled               | q              | 60079-5                          | Zone 1                     |            |                      |                    | 2             |
| Non Incendive               | nA, nC, nL, nR | 60079-15                         | Zone 2                     |            |                      |                    | 3             |
| Rooms (draft)               | p              | 60079-13                         | Zone 1                     |            |                      |                    | 2             |
| Optical Radiation           | op..           | 60079-28                         | Zone 0                     |            |                      |                    | 1             |
| * General Requirements      |                | 60079-0                          |                            |            | 61241-0              |                    |               |
| * Class. of Hazardous Areas |                | 60079-1                          |                            |            |                      |                    |               |
| * Electrical Installations  |                | 60079-14                         |                            |            |                      |                    |               |
| Inspection & Maintenance    |                | 60079-17                         |                            |            |                      |                    |               |

## Code Logic Star-Line EX



Example:

EX-13-3-C-20-332PN

Male Plug with EEX gland for a cable with 0.95" 24.1mm O.D., 20ea #12awg/4mm<sup>2</sup> male contacts.

EX-15-4-1620-332SN

Female Inline with basket weave grip for a cable with 0.95" 24.1mm O.D., 20ea #12awg/4mm<sup>2</sup> female contacts.

EX-17-1-20-332SN

Female Panel Mount, 20ea #12awg/4mm<sup>2</sup> female contacts.

EX-13-3-C-16-22PR-BS

Male Plug with EEX gland for an armored cable with 1.25"/31.75mm O.D., 4ea #4awg/25mm<sup>2</sup> male contacts.

EX-17-3-C-16-22SR-BS

Female Panel Mount with cable adapter with and EEX gland for an armored and sheathed cable.

**For Amphenol Star-Line product insert de-rating information per the National Electric Code, please consult the Amphenol Industrial website, [www.amphenol-industrial.com](http://www.amphenol-industrial.com). Chart is located under LITERATURE tab.**



## PRODUCT CERTIFICATIONS



Certificate Number: SIRA 03ATEX1101X



Cert. No.: IECEX SIR 10.0064X



North American Hazloc Listing  
Consult Factory for Listing No



GOST-R Cert. No. POCC MX.AM96.B00012



(TUV) Brasil Cert. No. TUV 11.0147X



File Number: E184393



CSA Listed



Member: International  
Association of Drilling Contractors



The Starline product family carries all of the industry standard approvals ranging from ATEX and IECEX to UL and CSA.



Starline EX offers a full range of hardware styles including the use of EX rated cable glands, mechanical clamps and gland nuts.



## EEx d Cable Types

| EEx d<br>Cable<br>Gland<br>Size Code | Unarmored<br>Cable<br>No deviation if<br>Unarmored |              | Armored & Sheathed<br>Cable<br>-BS |              |              |              | Armored & Sheathed<br>with reduced bore<br>-BSR |              |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------|
|                                      |                                                    |              | UA                                 |              | Standard     |              | OD-Reduced                                      |              |
|                                      | Min                                                | Max          | Min                                | Max          | Min          | Max          | Min                                             | Max          |
| A1                                   | .1575 (4.0)                                        | .3307 (8.4)  | .1339 (3.4)                        | .3307 (8.4)  | .3543 (9.0)  | .5315 (13.5) | .2638 (6.7)                                     | .4055 (10.3) |
| A2                                   | .2835 (7.2)                                        | .4606 (11.7) | .2835 (7.2)                        | .4606 (11.7) | .4528 (11.5) | .6299 (16.0) | .3701 (9.4)                                     | .4921 (12.5) |
| A                                    | .3780 (9.6)                                        | .5512 (14.0) | .3701 (9.4)                        | .5512 (14.0) | .6102 (15.5) | .8307 (21.1) | .4724 (12.0)                                    | .6929 (17.6) |
| B                                    | .5315 (13.5)                                       | .7874 (20.0) | .5315 (13.5)                       | .7874 (20.0) | .7992 (20.3) | 1.079 (27.4) | .6614 (16.8)                                    | .9409 (23.9) |
| C                                    | .7677 (19.5)                                       | 1.035 (26.3) | .7677 (19.5)                       | 1.035 (26.3) | 1.051 (26.7) | 1.339 (34.0) | .9134 (23.2)                                    | 1.201 (30.5) |
| C2                                   | .9055 (23.0)                                       | 1.268 (32.2) | .9055 (23.0)                       | 1.268 (32.2) | 1.299 (33.0) | 1.598 (40.6) | 1.126 (28.6)                                    | 1.425 (36.2) |
| D                                    | 1.110 (28.2)                                       | 1.504 (38.2) | 1.106 (28.1)                       | 1.504 (38.2) | 1.551 (39.4) | 1.839 (46.7) | 1.370 (34.8)                                    | 1.669 (42.4) |
| D2                                   | 1.307 (33.2)                                       | 1.736 (44.1) | 1.303 (33.1)                       | 1.736 (44.1) | 1.799 (45.7) | 2.094 (53.2) | 1.618 (41.1)                                    | 1.909 (48.5) |
| E                                    | 1.547 (39.3)                                       | 1.972 (50.1) | 1.543 (39.2)                       | 1.969 (50.0) | 2.051 (52.1) | 2.343 (59.5) | 1.870 (47.5)                                    | 2.157 (54.8) |
| E2                                   | 1.839 (46.7)                                       | 2.205 (56.0) | 1.839 (46.7)                       | 2.205 (56.0) | 2.299 (58.4) | 2.591 (65.8) | 2.118 (53.8)                                    | 2.409 (61.2) |
| F                                    | 2.059 (52.3)                                       | 2.441 (62.0) | 2.051 (52.1)                       | 2.441 (62.0) | 2.551 (64.8) | 2.843 (72.2) | 2.370 (60.2)                                    | 2.677 (68.0) |
| F2                                   | 2.287 (58.1)                                       | 2.677 (68.0) | 2.283 (58.0)                       | 2.677 (68.0) | 2.799 (71.1) | 3.071 (78.0) | 2.618 (66.5)                                    | 2.890 (73.4) |
| G                                    | 2.453 (62.3)                                       | 2.835 (72.0) | 2.449 (62.2)                       | 2.835 (72.0) | 3.031 (77.0) | 3.307 (84.0) | –                                               |              |



Amphenol offers an extensive line of explosion proof and general duty cable glands. Consult Amphenol Industrial Operations and ask for new catalog 12-055, Amphenol Cable Glands and Cord Grips.



Star-Line EX Plug with EX Gland



Cables can be designed with a custom overmold to any Amphenol cylindrical connector for any industrial application. Consult Amphenol Industrial Operations for further information.

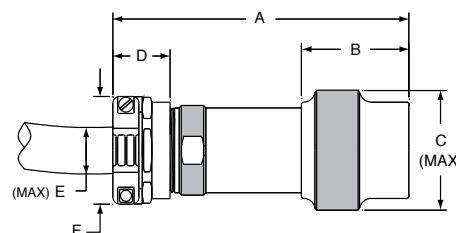


## Hardware

\*Notes: For "C" length inserts, add 1/2" to both dimensions "A" & "B".

### Plug with Mechanical Clamp (POTTING REQUIRED) EX-13-2 Style

| Dimension<br>Shell | A*            | B*          | C           | D           | E            | F           |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| 12                 | 7-7/16 (189)  | 3-9/16 (91) | 2-1/8 (54)  | 2 (51)      | 15/16 (24)   | 2-3/8 (60)  |
| 16                 | 9-1/2 (241)   | 3-9/16 (91) | 2-5/8 (67)  | 2-1/16 (52) | 1-7/16 (37)  | 3 (76)      |
| 20                 | 9-9/16 (243)  | 3-9/16 (91) | 3-1/8 (79)  | 2-1/8 (54)  | 1-15/16 (49) | 3-3/4 (95)  |
| 24                 | 9-5/8 (245)   | 3-9/16 (91) | 3-5/8 (92)  | 2-3/16 (56) | 2-7/16 (62)  | 4-1/2 (114) |
| 28                 | 9-11/16 (246) | 3-9/16 (91) | 4-1/8 (105) | 2 1/4 (57)  | 2-7/8 (73)   | 5-1/8 (130) |

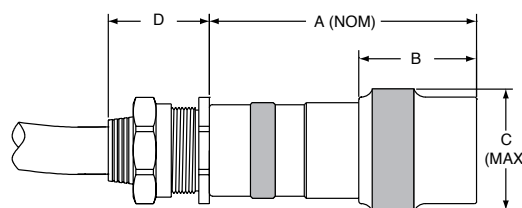


### Plug with EEx d Gland (POTTING IS NOT REQUIRED) EX-13-3 Style

Note: 'D' Dimension varies according to cable gland. Detailed cable dimensions and type required.

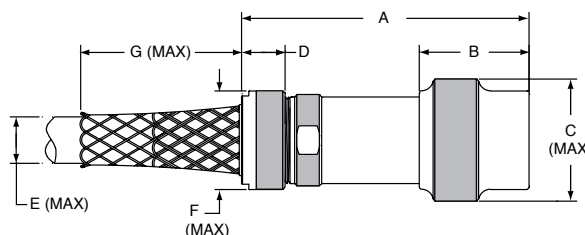
Gland is included with the connector.

| Dimension<br>Shell | A*           | B*          | C           | Gland<br>Thread |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 12                 | 6-1/16 (154) | 3-9/16 (91) | 2-1/8 (54)  | M25             |
| 16                 | 8-1/16 (205) | 3-9/16 (91) | 2-5/8 (67)  | M40             |
| 20                 | 8-1/16 (205) | 3-9/16 (91) | 3-1/8 (79)  | M50             |
| 24                 | 8-1/16 (205) | 3-9/16 (91) | 3-5/8 (92)  | M63             |
| 28                 | 8-1/16 (205) | 3-9/16 (91) | 4-1/8 (105) | M75             |



### Plug with Basketweave Cable Grip (POTTING REQUIRED) EX-13-4 Style

| Dimension<br>Shell | A*           | B*          | C           | D          | E            | F            | G            |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 12                 | 6-1/16 (154) | 3-9/16 (91) | 2-1/8 (54)  | 1-1/4 (32) | 15/16 (24)   | 1-9/32 (33)  | 8 (203)      |
| 16                 | 8-1/16 (205) | 3-9/16 (91) | 2-5/8 (67)  | 1-1/4 (32) | 1-7/16 (37)  | 1-25/32 (45) | 10-1/2 (267) |
| 20                 | 8-1/16 (205) | 3-9/16 (91) | 3-1/8 (79)  | 1-1/4 (32) | 1-15/16 (49) | 2-9/32 (58)  | 14-1/2 (368) |
| 24                 | 8-1/16 (205) | 3-9/16 (91) | 3-5/8 (92)  | 1-1/4 (32) | 2-7/16 (62)  | 2-25/32 (71) | 17-1/2 (445) |
| 28                 | 8-1/16 (205) | 3-9/16 (91) | 4-1/8 (105) | 1-1/4 (32) | 2-7/8 (73)   | 3-9/32 (83)  | 19 (483)     |

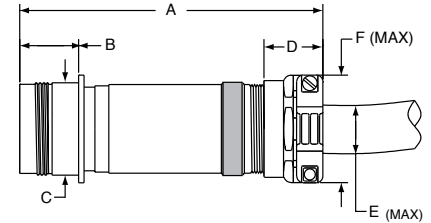


\*Notes: For "C" length inserts, add 1/2" to both dimensions "A" & "B".

### In-line Receptacle with Mechanical Clamp (POTTING REQUIRED)

### EX-15-2 Style

| Dimension Shell | A*           | B*          | C          | D           | E            | F           |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| 12              | 7 (178)      | 1-7/16 (37) | 1-1/2 (38) | 2 (51)      | 15/16 (24)   | 2-3/8 (60)  |
| 16              | 9-1/16 (230) | 1-7/16 (37) | 2 (51)     | 2-1/16 (52) | 1-7/16 (37)  | 3 (76)      |
| 20              | 9-1/8 (232)  | 1-7/16 (37) | 2-1/2 (64) | 2-1/8 (54)  | 1-15/16 (49) | 3-3/4 (95)  |
| 24              | 9-3/16 (233) | 1-7/16 (37) | 3 (76)     | 2-3/16 (56) | 2-7/16 (62)  | 4-1/2 (114) |
| 28              | 9-1/4 (235)  | 1-7/16 (37) | 3-1/2 (89) | 2-1/4 (57)  | 2-7/8 (73)   | 5-1/8 (130) |



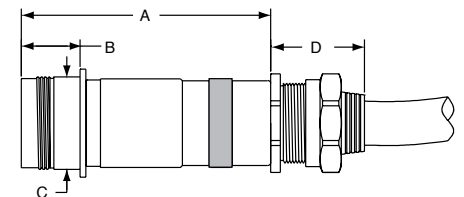
### In-line Receptacle with EEx d Gland (POTTING IS NOT REQUIRED)

### EX-15-3 Style

Note: 'D' Dimension varies according to cable gland. Detailed cable dimensions and type required.

Gland is included with the connector.

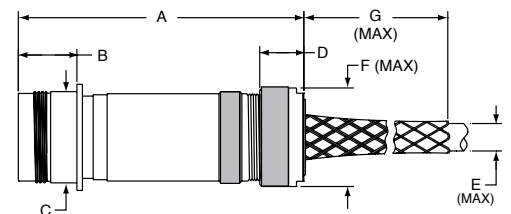
| Dimension Shell | A*          | B*          | C          | Gland Thread |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------|------------|--------------|
| 12              | 5-5/8 (143) | 1-7/16 (37) | 1-1/2 (38) | M25          |
| 16              | 7-5/8 (194) | 1-7/16 (37) | 2 (51)     | M40          |
| 20              | 7-5/8 (194) | 1-7/16 (37) | 2-1/2 (64) | M50          |
| 24              | 7-5/8 (194) | 1-7/16 (37) | 3 (76)     | M63          |
| 28              | 7-5/8 (194) | 1-7/16 (37) | 3-1/2 (89) | M75          |



### In-line Receptacle with Basketweave Cable Grip (POTTING REQUIRED)

### EX-15-4 Style

| Dimension Shell | A*          | B*          | C          | D          | E            | F            | G            |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 12              | 6-1/4 (159) | 1-7/16 (37) | 1-1/2 (38) | 1-1/4 (32) | 15/16 (24)   | 1-9/32 (33)  | 8 (203)      |
| 16              | 8-1/4 (210) | 1-7/16 (37) | 2 (51)     | 1-1/4 (32) | 1-7/16 (37)  | 1-25/32 (45) | 10-1/2 (267) |
| 20              | 8-1/4 (210) | 1-7/16 (37) | 2-1/2 (64) | 1-1/4 (32) | 1-15/16 (49) | 2-9/32 (58)  | 14-1/2 (368) |
| 24              | 8-1/4 (210) | 1-7/16 (37) | 3 (76)     | 1-1/4 (32) | 2-7/16 (62)  | 2-25/32 (71) | 17-1/2 (445) |
| 28              | 8-1/4 (210) | 1-7/16 (37) | 3-1/2 (89) | 1-1/4 (32) | 2-7/8 (73)   | 3-9/32 (83)  | 19 (483)     |





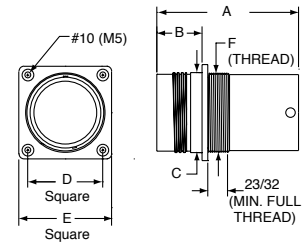
# STAR-LINE EX®

\*Notes: For "C" length inserts, add 1/2" to both dimensions "A" & "B".

## Panel Mount Receptacle (POTTING REQUIRED) EX-17-1 Style

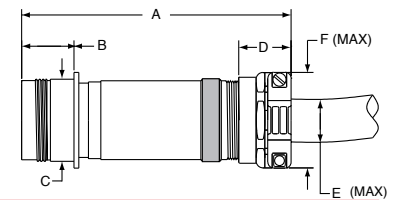


| Dimension Shell | A*     | B*    | C          | D          | E          | F   |
|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|------------|------------|-----|
| 12              | 4 7/16 | 1.765 | 1-1/2 (38) | 1.654 (42) | 2-1/4 (57) | M40 |
| 16              | 4 7/16 | 1.765 | 2 (51)     | 2.047 (52) | 2-5/8 (67) | M50 |
| 20              | 4 7/16 | 1.765 | 2-1/2 (64) | 2.441 (62) | 3 (76)     | M63 |
| 24              | 4 7/16 | 1.765 | 3 (76)     | 2.835 (72) | 3-1/2 (89) | M75 |
| 28              | 4 7/16 | 1.765 | 3-1/2 (89) | 3.228 (82) | 4 (102)    | M90 |



## Fixed In-Line Receptacle with Mechanical Clamp (POTTING REQUIRED) EX-17-2 Style

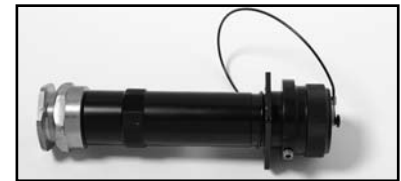
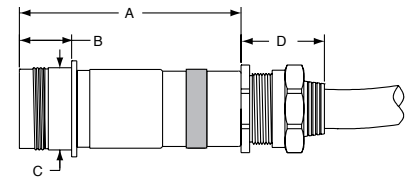
| Dimension Shell | A*           | B*          | C          | D           | E            | F           |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| 12              | 7 (178)      | 1-7/16 (27) | 1-1/2 (38) | 2 (51)      | 5/16 (24)    | 2-3/8 (60)  |
| 16              | 9-1/16 (230) | 1-7/16 (27) | 2 (51)     | 2-1/16 (52) | 1-7/16 (37)  | 3 (76)      |
| 20              | 9-1/8 (229)  | 1-7/16 (27) | 2-1/2 (64) | 2-1/8 (54)  | 1-15/16 (49) | 3-3/4 (95)  |
| 24              | 9-3/16 (233) | 1-7/16 (27) | 3 (76)     | 2-3/16 (56) | 2-7/16 (62)  | 4-1/2 (114) |
| 28              | 9-1/4 (235)  | 1-7/16 (27) | 3-1/2 (89) | 2-1/4 (57)  | 2-7/8 (73)   | 5-1/8 (130) |



## Fixed In-Line Receptacle with EEx d Gland (POTTING IS NOT REQUIRED) EX-17-3 Style

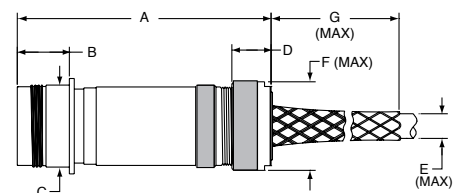
Note: 'D' Dimension varies according to cable gland. Detailed cable dimensions and type required. Gland is included with the connector.

| Dimension Shell | A*          | B*          | C          | Gland Thread |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------|------------|--------------|
| 12              | 5-5/8 (143) | 1-7/16 (37) | 1-1/2 (38) | M25          |
| 16              | 7-7/8 (194) | 1-7/16 (37) | 2 (51)     | M40          |
| 20              | 7-7/8 (194) | 1-7/16 (37) | 1-1/2 (64) | M50          |
| 24              | 7-7/8 (194) | 1-7/16 (37) | 3 (76)     | M63          |
| 28              | 7-7/8 (194) | 1-7/16 (37) | 3-1/2 (89) | M75          |



## Fixed In-Line Receptacle with Basketweave Cable Grip (POTTING REQUIRED) EX-17-4 Style

| Dimension Shell | A*          | B*          | C          | D          | E            | F            | G            |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 12              | 6-1/4 (159) | 1-7/16 (27) | 1-1/2 (38) | 1-1/4 (32) | 15/16 (24)   | 1-9/32 (33)  | 8 (203)      |
| 16              | 8-1/4 (210) | 1-7/16 (27) | 2 (51)     | 1-1/4 (32) | 1-7/16 (37)  | 1-25/32 (45) | 10-1/2 (267) |
| 20              | 8-1/4 (210) | 1-7/16 (27) | 2-1/2 (64) | 1-1/4 (32) | 1-15/16 (49) | 2-9/32 (58)  | 14-1/2 (368) |
| 24              | 8-1/4 (210) | 1-7/16 (27) | 3 (76)     | 1-1/4 (32) | 2-7/16 (62)  | 2-25/32 (71) | 17-1/2 (445) |
| 28              | 8-1/4 (210) | 1-7/16 (27) | 3-1/2 (89) | 1-1/4 (32) | 2-7/8 (73)   | 3-9/32 (83)  | 19 (483)     |



### Description of equipment

The Star-line EX series of connectors is comprised of metallic bodied plug and receptacle shells, to form in-line cable connections. Externally the main bodies are fitted with suitably certified cable glands. Internally the main bodies each contain an insulator insert fitted with solder or pressure type contacts of either a pin or socket variety. The plug and receptacle shells together form an in-line connector. When connected together they form a spigotted flamepath and are mechanically interlocked by means of a threaded nut retained by a grub screw.

Additionally, the receptacle connector is available in a bulkhead mounted version that contains an externally threaded flamepath for mounting to certified EX enclosures with suitable internal mating thread. This variety of bulkhead mount connector, must be internally potted, as described within this document.

The range is comprised of seven body (forms) sizes, each with a number of pin/socket size combinations between 1 and 143 contacts. The connector shell size, pin configuration and rating are reflected in the individual type designations.

Design Options are described below and include, alternative keying options, and pin or sleeve contacts in either the plug or receptacle bodies.

**Part Number Code Logic:** EX(a) - (b) - (c) - (d)- (e) - (f)(g)(h)(j) - (k)

|                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Connector series type designation</b> | EX                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Shell material (a)</b>                | Aluminium (default, omit code)<br>B-Brass<br>S-Stainless steel                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Shell configuration (b)</b>           | 13- Inline Receptacle, w/ accompanying blanking cap<br>15- Inline Plug, w/ accompanying blanking cap.<br>17 - Flange Mount Receptacle, w/ accompanying blanking cap.<br>18 - Circular Bulkhead Mount Receptacle, w/ cap. |
| <b>Cable Adapter style (c)</b>           | 1- Bulkhead Mount (w/ potting adapter; requires potting)<br>2- Mechanical Clamp (requires potting)<br>3- Threaded for use with EX certified Gland<br>4- Basketweave Grip (requires potting)                              |
| <b>Grommet ID (d)</b>                    | See catalog for available sizes and codes                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Shell Size (e)</b>                    | 12, 16, 20, C20, 24, C24, 28, C28                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Contact Insulation (f)</b>            | See catalog for configurations                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Contact Gender (g)</b>                | P - Pin, S - Socket                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Termination Style (h)</b>             | N - Crimp, R - Pressure                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Insert Rotation (j)</b>               | Normal (default, omit code)<br>For alternates, refer to catalog                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Planned Additions (k)</b>             | Certified Variations                                                                                                                                                                                                     |



## Star-Line EX<sup>®</sup>

# Familiarization & Assembly Information

1. Read manufacturer's assembly instructions before actually starting to assemble connectors. Besides the matter of instruction on correct procedures, there are two important reasons for this preliminary step: To identify the various component parts, and to check for any missing parts.
2. Cut cable jackets and sheathing squarely and to correct length, using only wire strippers that have been approved for the operation. In preparing the individual wires in cables and harnesses for assembly, make allowances in length for reaching the outermost circle of contact cavities in the conductors. The insulation should be cut progressively longer as they extend out from the center of the cable or harness to assure sufficient length.
3. Follow chart on page 34 covering maximum cable stripping lengths for effective cable gland or grommet sealing. All conductors should be fit into contact wire wells correctly. A practice layout should be done so that the assembler can oversee what the finished will look like when finished.
4. Some cables that will be used will have a 'basket weave' type of armor under the outer jacket (sheath) and over the inner jacket. Since many regulatory entities require that the armor be grounded at least at the source end, it is beneficial to ground the armor via a spare contact within the connector. Following the removal of sufficient amount of outer jacket (see chart on page 34) ample amount of the armor can be clipped away, but not all. An adequate amount should remain in order that a small cross-section conductor, short in length, be woven into the remaining armor weave and either soldered or covered with mastic impregnated heat shrink, creating an intimate bond to the armor. At the opposite end of the short piece of wire a contact should be crimped and inserted into the insert.
5. Use only correctly sized and ingress protected certified glands or sealing grommets to assure resistance to moisture and other contaminants.
6. Use only the proper crimping tools that have been set or calibrated with precision gages.
7. Make certain that all contacts are the correct size before attempting to assemble in insert cavities. This point is particularly important when both power and control types of contacts are used in the same connector.
8. Be sure that ground contacts (when applicable) are correctly located.
9. Seat all contacts properly so that they will not be damaged or become disengaged during connector mating operations.
10. Use only the proper insertion tools and be sure that they are aligned axially when pushing contact into their fully seated position.
11. When inserts have more cavities than conductors, plug unused cavities with furnished contacts.
12. After all terminated contacts are inserted in their respective cavities and inspected (detailed on page 34), the cable adapter or insert clamp nut should be tightened with a wrench. (detailed on page 37).
13. When handling cables, use adequate support to prevent damage to the internal wires. Exd glands are intended for sealing purposes and should not be used as a cable grip.
14. If for any reason terminated conductors have to be removed from an insert because of an assembly error or change in circuitry, be sure to remove the cable gland or cable adapter first before extracting the contact and reinserting it.
15. If one of the connector poles is a ground wire, make sure that it is grounded properly before the connector actually is engaged.
16. When connectors having the same configuration are to be mounted close together, different or alternate keying arrangements should be used to prevent mismatching and possible damage to the electrical system.
17. Always inspect all aspects of connector assembly operations before putting connectors into actual operation.
18. Crimping and terminating of conductors to contacts must be done carefully. Make certain that wire strands are fully bottomed in contact-wells by checking through inspection hole provided (Detailed on page 34).
19. Never try to straighten bent contacts. Straightening cannot be done properly and the plating on contacts very likely will be marred. This will result in a high resistance connection and will expose the base material to possible corrosion.
20. Each assembly operator should be his own inspector. Worn, damaged, or defective tools should be reported immediately to foreman and supervisors. Assembly operators should be indoctrinated with this attitude and made to understand the importance of always guarding quality. Assembly workmanship is a significant factor in terminating the quality of multiple contact connectors. Quality cannot be "inspected" into connectors; it must be "built-in" during each and every assembly operation.

### Star-Line EX® Cable Types

It is the responsibility of the specifier/user to select the appropriate cable to be used with the EX Star-Line connector system. The specifier/user should favor the use of cables constructed with flexible conductors (IEC class 5 or higher/IECA type H or higher) as well as a flexible armor type (basket weave) if required. Armor systems such as those identified in IEC 92-3 or IEEE455 or UL1309 are recommended. An impervious jacket should always be furnished over the armor. IEC/BS cables such as armored with SWA (X), tape(Z), and NEC style cables such as 'interlocked' or MC are not recommended with the EX connector system.

The armor system should be grounded at the source point. Periodically the specifier/user should investigate the need for armor grounding (earthing) within the plug or in-line connector itself. In addition to the weaving of the armor grounding conductor, soldering and/or heat shrink and/or strong adhesive electrical takes, and/or 'tension banding' should be applied on the armor and conductor to insure a permanent bond. The armor grounding wire should be terminated (solder or crimp) to an appropriate sized contact, and inserted into the connector insert.

The armor system should not be confused or associated with shielding which is employed with instrumentation/telecommunication cables. Shielding for pairs/triads have their own individual drain wires which should be terminated onto dedicated contacts. These drain wires should be insulated with heat shrink within the connector body to prevent contact with other drain wires or pair/triad shield faces.

The above procedure does not apply to single conductor cables, i.e., 444-1111mcm (150mm-500mm), or multiconductor power or control cables.

Single conductor Cables Periodically single conductor cables will be required in an armored and sheathed construction.

Since there is no armor grounding contact path provided within the connector assembly, a suitable external method must be employed. It is recommended that a small strip of outer jacket be cut away a reasonable distance from the entrance to the cable gland of the connector. A durable insulated conductor with a cross section not smaller than #14awg/4mm should be bonded to the exposed armor. Protective tapes or heat or cold shrink (3M PST) should be applied to protect this bonding point. The opposite end of this grounding conductor should be terminated at the corresponding receptacles' panel via one of the receptacles' fastening screws or a dedicated grounding lug or bar. In an 'in-line' configuration, a mirror image of the above should be used with a simple mating point in close proximity to the connector set.

In summary the specifier/user should be versed in acceptable applications that are allowed by the regulatory/certifying bodies having jurisdiction. Periodic inspection of this grounding arrangement should be implemented.

All connectors are furnished with a protective cover. In actuality this cover is viewed as a critical part of the connector. The cover is compared to a cover on a flameproof (Exd) enclosure. Absence of the cover voids the Ex certification. The covers should not be viewed as an incidental protection to the external elements, but a required component of a hazardous certified device. When the connectors are plugged together the covers can be screwed into each other to protect the threads from damage. When the connectors are not mated, it is required that the covers be installed and the set screws on the covers be fully driven into the body of the connector. Replacement covers and 'NYLOK' set screws are available on request.

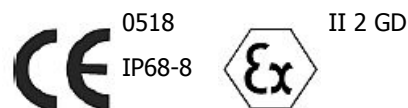
### SIRA Product Labeling Information

Information below must be attached to connectors via non-removable label.

Amphenol  
Sidney NY 13838 USA

Star-Line, Size Ref

Work Order Number; Date Code; Facility  
Code



Sira 03ATEX1101X & IECEx SIR 10.0064X

"Max volts, Max amp, Current rating per pin"

DO NOT SEPARATE WHEN ENERGIZED

#### **Marking for all connectors used in standard (+40°C max.) ambient:**

Ex d IIC T6 Gb (Inline Plugs and Receptacles)  
Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db IP68 (Inline Plugs and Receptacles)  
Ex de IIC T6 Gb (Panel mount receptacle filled w/ cement)  
Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db IP68 (Panel mount receptacle filled w/ cement)  
 $-20^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_{\text{amb}} \leq +40^{\circ}\text{C}$

#### **Marking for inline connectors, used in +55°C max. ambient: (INCREASED TEMP RANGE ONLY ALLOWABLE FOR CONNECTORS (EX-13-3, EX-15-3, EX-17-3) EMPLOYING SUITABLE EX CERTI- FIED GLANDS. THIS MARKING IS NOT APPLICABLE FOR CE- MENTED CONFIGURATIONS)**

Ex d IIC T5 Gb (Inline Plugs and Receptacles)  
Ex tb IIIC T95°C Db IP68 (Inline Plugs and Receptacles)  
 $-20^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_{\text{amb}} \leq +55^{\circ}\text{C}$



**The following instructions apply to equipment covered by certificate numbers:**

**Sira 03ATEX1101X & IECEx SIR 10.0064X**

The equipment may be used with flammable gases and vapours with apparatus group(s) IIA, IIB, & IIC and with temperature classes T6, T5, T4, T3, T2 & T1.

The equipment is only certified for use in ambient temperatures in the range -20°C to +40°C and should not be used outside this range.

**The product complies with the following standards:**

Installation shall be carried out by suitably-trained personnel in accordance with the applicable code of practice **e.g.**

|                                                            |                                                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| EN 60079-0:2006<br>(IEC 60079-0:2007 5th Ed)               | General requirements for electrical apparatus for explosive gas atmospheres                     |
| EN 60079-1:2007<br>(IEC 60079-1:2007 6th Ed)               | Electrical apparatus for explosive gas atmospheres - Part 1: Flameproof enclosures "d"          |
| EN 60079-7:2007<br>(IEC 60079-7:2006 4th Ed)               | Electrical apparatus for explosive gas atmospheres – Part 7: Increased safety "e"               |
| EN 61241-0:2006<br>(IEC 61241-1:2004 1st Ed + Corr Nov 05) | General requirements for electrical apparatus for use in the presence of combustible dust       |
| EN 61241-1:2004<br>(IEC 61241-1:2004 1st Ed)               | Electrical apparatus for use in the presence of combustible dust. Protection by enclosures "tD" |

**EN/IEC 60079-14 or EN/IEC 61241-14.** It is the end user's responsibility to ensure that the product, as specified and confirmed by the product label, is suitable for its intended application.

Inspection and maintenance of this equipment shall be carried out by suitably trained personnel in accordance with the applicable code of practice e.g. **EN/IEC 60079-17 or EN/IEC 61241-17.**

Repair of this equipment shall be carried out by suitably trained personnel in accordance with the applicable code of practice e.g. **EN/IEC 60079-19.**

Components to be incorporated into or used as replacement parts of the equipment shall be fitted by suitably trained personnel, using only components purchased from Amphenol or an Amphenol approved distributor. Any use of non-approved components/suppliers will invalidate the certification for that product.

**The certification of this equipment relies upon the following materials used in its construction:**

1. Connector Materials:

- (Standard Base Material) ASTM B211 or B221 Alloy 6061-T6, Aluminum (<7%Mg, <7%Ti),
- (Optional Base Material) ASTM 5640, Alloy 303, Stainless Steel,
- (Optional Base Material) ASTM B455, Alloy C38500, Brass.

2. Seal Materials:

- Buna Rubber w/ Durometer of 70 SHORE A.

If the equipment is likely to come into contact with aggressive substances, then it is the responsibility of the user to take suitable precautions that prevent it from being adversely affected, thus ensuring that the type of protection provided by the equipment is not compromised.

Aggressive substances: e.g. acidic liquids or gases that may attack metals, or solvents that may affect polymeric materials.

Suitable precautions: e.g. regular checks as part of routine inspections or establishing from the material's data sheets that it is resistant to specific chemicals.

### **SPECIAL CONDITIONS FOR SAFE USE/CONDITIONS OF CERTIFICATION**

The following must be adhered to in full for safety and as to not invalidate product certification.

1. The panel mounted variants may be installed in suitably certified and dimensioned flameproof equipment providing that the certification of this flameproof equipment will allow such installation.
2. The panel mounted variants may be fitted in an increased safety enclosure when the free internal space is filled with epoxy resin and providing the certification of the enclosure will allow such installation. An electric strength test in accordance with EN 60079-7:2007 and IEC 60079-7:2007 Clause 7.1 will be performed on each unit after installation of the epoxy resin.
3. The Ex-18 range of panel-mounted variants may be installed in a suitably certified and dimensioned flameproof equipment providing that the certification of this flameproof equipment will allow such installation. They have the following dimensioned spigot joints and are suitable for Group IIA, IIB or IIC, dependent upon the associated apparatus entry dimensions.

| Shell Size | Spigot diameter (mm) | Spigot length (mm) |
|------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 12         | 39.90/39.85          | 46 (+/-1)          |
| 16         | 49.90/49.85          | 46 (+/-1)          |
| 20         | 62.90/62.85          | 46 (+/-1)          |
| 24         | 74.90/74.85          | 46 (+/-1)          |
| 28         | 89.90/89.85          | 46 (+/-1)          |

1. The Ex-18 range of receptacles shall only be used where the temperature at the point of entry in service on the associated enclosure is between -20°C to +70.2°C.
2. The Ex-18 range connector does not incorporate an external earth facility. It is the responsibility of the user or installer to ensure adequate earth continuity by means of guidance given within the manufacturer's installation instructions.

### **Star-Line EX® Connector Mating, Securement and Certification Compliance**

The Starline EX series utilizes a traditional threaded (ACME) coupling scheme, with an additional enhancement. The coupling sleeve is part of an actual assembly. The assembly is comprised of a coupling sleeve, and two (2) grub screws (set screws). These set screws and their proper implementation, are a requirement of the Certificate of Conformity.

Once the connectors are mated, and the coupling nut has been tightened, it is a requirement that the Grub Screws both be tightened using a proper tool (allen key; supplied with connector). This prevents the coupling nut from backing off, and minimizes "unauthorized decoupling" of the mated connector pair. The Grub Screws would have to be intentionally loosened, in order for the coupling nut to be retracted, and the connectors unmated.

**WARNING: Compliance with the Certificate of Conformity is satisfied when:**

- 1) the male and female connectors are completely mated, and
- 2) the coupling sleeve is fully engaged, and
- 3) the grub screws are fully engaged, and
- 4) all the above are established before the circuit is energized.

**WARNING: When circuits are de-energized, and the connectors, all plugs and receptacles, are un-mated, the respective flameproof blanking caps must be installed, and all grub screws secured. Flame-proof blanking caps are a part of the certification, and their use is required, to maintain flameproof worthiness of the connector halves independently, should the circuit be re-energized.**



## Star-Line EX®

## Assembly & Terminating Instructions

### Cable Jacket & Wire Stripping

| Shell Size | Contact Size<br>AWG(mm) | Mod 1 (Solder Contact)<br>Strip Lengths (mm) |         | Mod 1 (Pressure Contact)<br>Strip Lengths (mm) |         | Mod 2 & 3 (Crimp Contact)<br>Strip Lengths (mm) |          |
|------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------|----------|
|            |                         | Conductor                                    | Jacket  | Conductor                                      | Jacket  | Conductor                                       | Jacket   |
| 12         | 18 (0.75mm)             | 7.2mm                                        | 99.2mm  | -                                              | 90.5mm  | 11.5mm                                          | 90.5mm   |
|            | 16 (1.5mm)              | 7.2mm                                        | 99.2mm  | -                                              | 90.5mm  | 14.6mm                                          | 90.5mm   |
|            | 12 (4.0mm)              | 8.7mm                                        | 99.2mm  | 17.5mm                                         | 90.5mm  | 15.5mm                                          | 90.5mm   |
|            | 10 (6.0mm)              | 11.9mm                                       | 99.2mm  | 14.3mm                                         | 84.1mm  | 17.1mm                                          | 92.1mm   |
| 16         | 18 (0.75mm)             | 7.2mm                                        | 105.5mm | -                                              | 96.8mm  | 11.5mm                                          | 96.8mm   |
|            | 16 (1.5mm)              | 7.2mm                                        | 105.5mm | -                                              | 96.8mm  | 14.6mm                                          | 96.8mm   |
|            | 12 (4.0mm)              | 8.7mm                                        | 105.5mm | -                                              | 96.8mm  | 15.5mm                                          | 96.8mm   |
|            | 10 (6.0mm)              | 11.9mm                                       | 105.5mm | -                                              | 90.5mm  | 17.1mm                                          | 98.4mm   |
|            | 8 (10.0mm)              | 15.1mm                                       | 105.5mm | -                                              | 88.9mm  | 21.0mm                                          | 98.4mm   |
|            | 4 (25.0mm)              | 16.7mm                                       | 105.5mm | 17.5mm                                         | 87.3mm  | 23.0mm                                          | 101.6mm  |
| 20         | 18 (0.75mm)             | 7.2mm                                        | 118.2mm | -                                              | 109.5mm | 11.5mm                                          | 109.6mm  |
|            | 16 (1.5mm)              | 7.2mm                                        | 118.2mm | -                                              | 109.5mm | 14.6mm                                          | 109.6mm  |
|            | 12 (4.0mm)              | 8.7mm                                        | 118.2mm | -                                              | 109.5mm | 15.5mm                                          | 109.6mm  |
|            | 10 (6.0mm)              | 11.9mm                                       | 118.2mm | -                                              | 103.2mm | 17.1mm                                          | 111.12mm |
|            | 8 (10.0mm)              | 15.1mm                                       | 118.2mm | -                                              | 101.6mm | 21.0mm                                          | 111.12mm |
|            | 4 (25.0mm)              | 16.7mm                                       | 118.2mm | 17.5mm                                         | 101.6mm | 23.0mm                                          | 113.9mm  |
|            | 1/0 (50.0mm)            | 18.3mm                                       | 118.2mm | 19.1mm                                         | 98.4mm  | 31.0mm                                          | 115.2mm  |
|            | 535MCM<br>(240mm)       | 50.0mm                                       | 118.2mm | -                                              | 90.0mm  | -                                               | -        |
|            | 777 MCM<br>(400mm)      | 50.0mm                                       | 130.9mm | -                                              | 90.0mm  | -                                               | -        |
| 24/C24     | 18 (0.75mm)             | 7.2mm                                        | 130.9mm | -                                              | 122.2mm | 11.5mm                                          | -        |
|            | 16 (1.5mm)              | 7.2mm                                        | 130.9mm | -                                              | 122.2mm | 14.6mm                                          | -        |
|            | 12 (4.0mm)              | 8.7mm                                        | 130.9mm | -                                              | 122.2mm | 15.5mm                                          | -        |
|            | 10 (6.0mm)              | 11.9mm                                       | 130.9mm | -                                              | 115.9mm | 17.1mm                                          | -        |
|            | 8 (10.0mm)              | 15.1mm                                       | 130.9mm | -                                              | 114.3mm | 21.0mm                                          | -        |
|            | 4 (25.0mm)              | 16.7mm                                       | 130.9mm | 17.5mm                                         | 100.0mm | 23.0mm                                          | -        |
|            | 1/0 (50mm)              | 18.3mm                                       | 130.9mm | 19.1mm                                         | 117.5mm | 31.0mm                                          | -        |
|            | 4/0 (120mm)             | 18.3mm                                       | 130.9mm | 19.1mm                                         | 127.0mm | 31.6mm                                          | -        |
|            | 535 MCM<br>(240mm)      | 50.0mm                                       | 130.9mm | -                                              | 90.0mm  | -                                               | -        |
|            | 777 MCM<br>(400mm)      | 50.0mm                                       | 130.9mm | -                                              | 90.0mm  | -                                               | -        |
| 28/C28     | 18 (0.75mm)             | 7.2mm                                        | 137.3mm | -                                              | 125.6mm | 11.5mm                                          | -        |
|            | 16 (1.5mm)              | 7.2mm                                        | 137.3mm | -                                              | 125.6mm | 14.6mm                                          | -        |
|            | 12 (4.0mm)              | 8.7mm                                        | 137.3mm | -                                              | 125.6mm | 15.5mm                                          | -        |
|            | 10 (6.0mm)              | 11.9mm                                       | 137.3mm | -                                              | 122.2mm | 17.1mm                                          | -        |
|            | 8 (10.0mm)              | 15.1mm                                       | 137.3mm | -                                              | 120.7mm | 21.0mm                                          | -        |
|            | 4 (25.0mm)              | 16.7mm                                       | 137.3mm | 17.5mm                                         | 106.4mm | 23.0mm                                          | -        |
|            | 1/0 (50mm)              | 18.3mm                                       | 137.3mm | 19.1mm                                         | 123.8mm | 31.0mm                                          | -        |
|            | 4/0 (120mm)             | 18.3mm                                       | 137.3mm | 19.1mm                                         | 133.4mm | 31.6mm                                          | -        |
|            | 350 MCM<br>(185mm)      | 21.4mm                                       | 137.3mm | -                                              | 130.1mm | 33.5mm                                          | -        |

## Star-Line EX<sup>®</sup>

# Assembly & Terminating Instructions

### Electrical Connectors with MOD I Inserts

The following table gives the wire sizes and cord/cable types to be used with the Star-line plugs, receptacles and cable connectors. The plugs and cable connectors are intended for connection to 3, 4 or 5 conductor cords/ cables depending on the contact insert configuration.

The cord sealing grips range for plugs and cord connectors is 1/8". For instance, if inside dia. of grommet is 3/4" it will seal and grip a cord dia. in the range of .750 dia. max. to .625 dia min. Inside diameter of grommets are in sixteenth of an inch increments.

| Amperes Rating of Device | Conductor Size AWG | Type Cord/Cable |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 20                       | #14                | S, SO           |
| 30                       | #12, #10           | S, SO           |
| 60                       | #6, #4             | W               |
| 100                      | #0, #1, #2         | W               |
| 200                      | #3/0, #4/0         | W               |

There are two types of contacts used in Mod I style inserts, one is solder, the other is pressure. The pressure contacts apply termination force via a set screw, and require being torque to values provided in the table below:

|       | 20 amp.<br>#12 contact | 30 amp.<br>#10 contact | 40 amp.<br>#8 contact | 60 amp.<br>#4 contact | 100 amp.<br>#1/0 contact | 200 amp.<br>#4/0 contact |
|-------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Lb-in | N/A                    | 15                     | 25                    | 20                    | 50                       | 100                      |
| N-M   | N/A                    | 1.7                    | 2.8                   | 2.3                   | 5.7                      | 11.3                     |

**A.** Prepare end of cable by stripping jacket and insulation per tables shown on previous page. Remove any ridges or grooves by scarfing the edges to provide a smooth surface on the cable to insure good grommet sealing. Tin conductors to be soldered to within 1/16" of insulation. Use only resin flux for all soldering.

**B.** Slide the EX gland nut, cable grip, or anti-friction washer, grommet and cable adapter, over the cable in the order named. Be sure the right size EX gland or grommet has been selected to obtain a proper seal. See photo "YY".

**C.** Solder conductors in contacts, if solder type. TO ENSURE ENVIRONMENTAL SEALING, ALL CONTACTS MUST REMAIN IN PLACE EVEN IF EVERY ONE IS NOT BEING USED. The silicone insulation is heat resistant, but reasonable care must be exercised to prevent unnecessary heating. It is recommended that a DC induction soldering unit be used if possible. Do not use open flame soldering. It is recommended that heat shrink be applied over finished termination point.

**D.** Support the barrel assembly in a vise having smooth-faced jaws; with female receptacle have flange secured in vice for holding steady. The plug and receptacle keyways/keys are designed to withstand the assembly torque. See photo "MM".

**E.** Apply cable adaptor or insulation clamp nut by strap wrench, turning counterclockwise (left hand thread) until hand-tight. APPLY STRAP WRENCH TO CABLE ADAPTER OR INSULATION CLAMP AND TIGHTEN UNTIL IT SHOULDERS FULLY ON BARREL. Substantial resistance should be felt by assembler as he rotates adapter on final revolution. See photo "PP".

**F.** Slide Ex gland or grommet into cable adapter and engage either cable grip, or gland washer and gland nut. DRAW UP TIGHT WITH WRENCH. If mechanical clamp nut is used, tighten clamp screws as final step.



NOTE 1. Photo "YY" is an example of EX-13-3 Series Plug using Exd gland.



## Star-Line EX<sup>®</sup>

# Assembly & Terminating Instructions

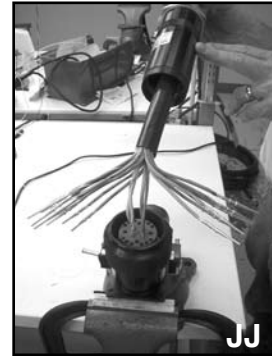
### Electrical Connectors with MOD II Inserts

Individual contacts are crimped to their respective conductors outside of the connector where ample working space is available. The crimping operation can be done by hand or power operated tools. Reference page 86 of this catalog for proper tool information.

Terminated contacts are individually inserted into the insulation with a contact insertion tool. See photo "JJ". Contacts may be inserted and removed without degrading contact retention or environmental capability. The front rigid portion of the insert functions to stabilize and ensure positive alignment of the contacts.

Contact cavities are clearly numbered on the front and rear insert face to facilitate identification during assembly, inspection, and maintenance.

All contact cavities, whether used or not, **must be populated** in order to maintain certification and proper environmental sealing.



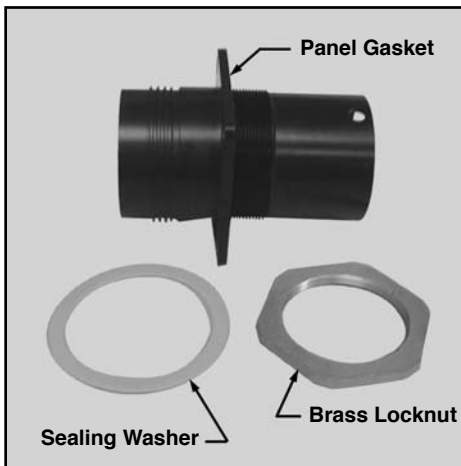
### For Electrical Connectors with MOD III Inserts

Mod III connectors contain insulations that are factory installed and locked into position with a non-removable retaining ring. Each insulator assembly contains a resilient seal interposed between two rigid plastic insulators. Mod III contacts are rear insert-able and rear release-able for quick and easy circuit changes. Mod III contacts are retained in their respective cavities by means of collapsible metal collets. The main advantage of collet style retention are lower insertion forces, eliminating need for insertion tools, and higher retention forces. Contact cavities are clearly numbered on the front and rear insert face to facilitate identification during assembly, inspection, and maintenance. All contact cavities, whether used or not, **must be populated** in order to maintain certification and proper environmental sealing.

All connectors are shipped with the inserts factory installed in the barrel shell, and in the specified key position.

**CRIMPING CONTACTS:** Contacts are crimped outside of the connector with a proper tool. Check through the inspection hole in contact to make certain wires are fully bottomed in well before crimping.

### Panel Mounting a Receptacle



1. The panel receptacle is comprised of two basic pieces. The first is the actual panel receptacle assembly, where the mating plug enters, and the second is the panel adapter/potting chamber.
2. Following the termination and/or insertion of the contacts into their representative cavities, the panel adapter is the firmly tightened all the way until travel ceases.
3. The potting step can then be completed. After the potting compound has hardened, the completed receptacle assembly can be installed into the enclosure.
4. The square panel gasket is furnished for installation on the outer surface of the enclosure behind the square flange. The sealing washer and brass locknut should be fully tightened with proper tools. Following this step four proper length 10mm screws should be installed into holes in corner of front flange. (Brass locknut is not required when threading receptacle assembly into a flameproof enclosure.
5. For all increased safety panel mount receptacles:  
In accordance with EN50019:2000, Clause 7.1, the increased safety enclosure certificate must include the use of the device as well as an electric strength test on the finished assembly.
6. The panel mount variant shall be installed in a suitably certified and dimensioned flameproof equipment when it's certificate allows such installation.

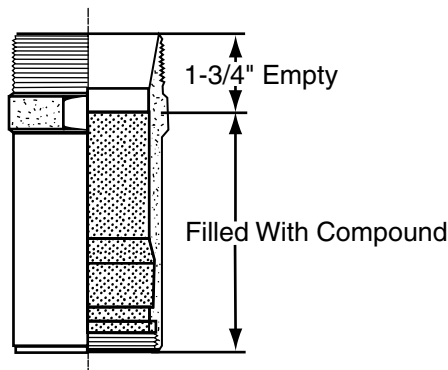
## Star-Line EX<sup>®</sup> Potting Instructions

All cable adapters, other than ones suited for mating with an EX-certified gland, must be filled with encapsulant (potted). The material certified for use in filling this connector line is to be supplied by Amphenol Industrial part number 10- 838535. The user or installer shall consider the performance of these materials with regard to attack by aggressive substances that may be present in the hazardous area. This material is a two-component casting system with a 1:1 volumetric mix ratio. It has low exothermic qualities, peaking at only 102°F during cure. The material starts to harden in under 2 hours and fully cures at room temperature in 24. It can be quick cured in 2 hours at 140°F. The product is available in easy "mix & dispense" cartridges. More information is available by contacting:

**Amphenol Industrial Operations, Technical Support**  
**Phone: (520) 285-5130**

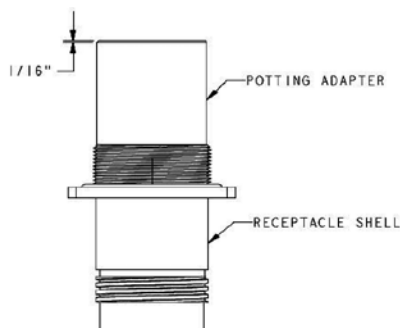
### Filling Depths

The Cable Adapter should be filled with the encapsulant to the following levels:



### Cable Adapter

- In-line cable adapters are filled to within one & three quarter inches (1 3/4") of the end of the adapter. The goal is to have all the volume filled without interrupting the cable grommet from seating when the strain relief nut is installed.



### Panel Adapter (shown above)

- Bulkhead adapters should be filled to within 1/16" of the top.

### Mixing Instructions

1. CAUTION: Wear goggles or other eye protection during all operations.
2. Remove the tape band from the mid-section of the cartridge.
3. Squeeze cartridge slightly in area of the removed tape band to deform foil barrier.
4. Push the threaded end of the mixing rod into small and fully threaded into it's mating thread within the tube.
5. Push the mixing rod to the bottom of cartridge and begin plunging the mixing rod, the full length of the cartridge, while rotating the mixing rod approximately 90° with each stroke. Mix for the total number of 50 strokes. A stroke is one complete in and out cycle. On the last stroke, mixing rod should be fully extended outward.
6. Grasp the cartridge firmly at the neck of the tube, and unscrew the mixing rod by turning counterclock-wise approximately 3 turns. Remove mixing rod.
7. Install nozzle and remove bottom cap.
8. Load tube into a standard painters caulk gun.
9. Pot connectors in mated condition to assure contact alignment.
10. Potting not required when using Exd/Exe gland option for plugs and in-line receptacles.



## Star-Line EX® Potting Instructions

### Volume Chart

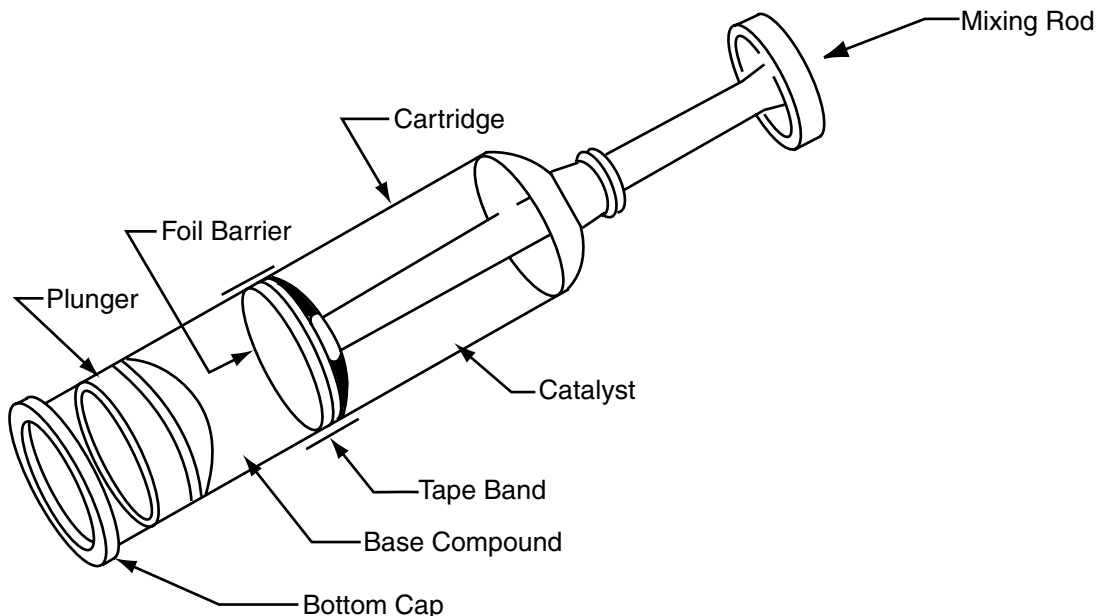
The following chart illustrates how much potting compound is needed per connector. This is based on fill lengths of 3-7/8" (in-line adapters) and 1-3/4" (Panel mount adapters) and the smallest allowable cable diameter included for each particular shell.

\* Note: These volumes are estimated. Necessary volumes may vary depending on conductor count, insulation, and jacket thickness.

| Shell Size | Approx. Cement usage<br>in a 6" cable adapter*<br>(Fluid Ounces) | Approx. Cement<br>usage in a bulkhead<br>adapter*<br>(Fluid Ounces) |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 12         | 1.6                                                              | .5                                                                  |
| 16         | 3.5                                                              | 1.1                                                                 |
| 20         | 6.1                                                              | 2.1                                                                 |
| 24         | 9.0                                                              | 3.3                                                                 |
| 28         | 11.1                                                             | 4.5                                                                 |

### Recommendations

It is recommended where possible, that when mated sets of connectors are potted that the connector with the female insert be potted first, allowed to set and then the male be potted while it is mated to the previously potted female connector. This will ensure that the male contacts will be seated or 'aimed' properly at the female socket contact opposite it. The male contacts have a given amount of movement while not engaged, and if during initial potting procedures the male contacts are positioned beyond this movement range, they will not properly make contact with the socket contact.





## Rig-Power® Connectors (1000v AC/DC)

| Connector Style                             | Insert Gender              | Standard Part Number* | RIG-Radsok® Part Number* |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Plug w/ Mech. Clamp                         | Dead Front Pin (Line side) | RIG-10P▲-XX-M-◆       | RIG-R10P▲-XX-M-◆         |
| Plug w/ Mech. Clamp                         | Socket Contact (Load Side) | RIG-10S▲-XX-M-◆       | RIG-R10S▲-XX-M-◆         |
| Cable Receptacle w/ Mech. Clamp             | Dead Front Pin (Line side) | RIG-15P▲-XX-M-◆       | RIG-R15P▲-XX-M-◆         |
| Cable Receptacle w/ Mech. Clamp             | Socket Contact (Load Side) | RIG-15S▲-XX-M-◆       | RIG-R15S▲-XX-M-◆         |
| Fixed Cable Receptacle w/ Mech. Clamp       | Dead Front Pin (Line side) | RIG-17P▲-XX-M-◆       | RIG-R17P▲-XX-M-◆         |
| Fixed Cable Receptacle w/ Mech. Clamp       | Socket Contact (Load Side) | RIG-17S▲-XX-M-◆       | RIG-R17S▲-XX-M-◆         |
| Panel Mount Receptacle (Bus Bar)            | Dead Front Pin (Line side) | RIG-17PR-◆            | RIG-R17PR-◆              |
| Panel Mount Receptacle (Bus Bar)            | Socket Contact (Load Side) | RIG-17SR-◆            | RIG-R17SR-◆              |
| Panel Mount Receptacle (Direct Cable Entry) | Dead Front Pin (Line side) | RIG-17PN-◆            | RIG-R17PN-◆              |
| Panel Mount Receptacle (Direct Cable Entry) | Socket Contact (Load Side) | RIG-17SN-◆            | RIG-R17SN-◆              |

\* ▲ Select Cable Size. See Cable Size & Amperage Guide below.  
 XX - Select Cable Diameter Code #. See Grommet Selection Guide below.  
 M designates Mechanical Clamp (For basketweave grip substitute K for M).  
 ◆ Select standard color code from Color Code options below.  
 Use Crimp Tool: T&B #TBM15

**NOTE: Radsok® version not backward compatible with original contact design**

### Cable Size & Amperage Selection Guide (▲)

| Cable Size    | Standard Amperage | RIG-Radsok® Amperage | TBM 15 Die Code No. |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 2 = 313 kcmil | 625               | 925                  | 76                  |
| 3 = 373 kcmil | 700               | 1000                 | 87                  |
| 4 = 444 kcmil | 800               | 1200                 | 107                 |
| 5 = 535 kcmil | 900               | 1350                 | 107                 |
| 6 = 646 kcmil | 1000              | 1500                 | 107                 |
| 7 = 777 kcmil | 1135              | 1500                 | 115                 |

### RIG-Power Grommet Selection Guide (XX)

| Cable Diameter | Code No. (XX) |
|----------------|---------------|
| 1.000-1.125    | 18            |
| 1.125-1.250    | 20            |
| 1.250-1.375    | 22            |
| 1.375-1.500    | 24            |
| 1.500-1.625    | 26            |
| 1.625-1.750    | 28            |
| 1.750-1.875    | 30            |

### Color Code Options (◆)

| Current Type         | DC   |        |        |       | AC  |       |       |       |
|----------------------|------|--------|--------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------|
| Standard Color Code  | Blue | Orange | Yellow | Brown | Red | White | Black | Green |
| Part Number Suffix ◆ | -BL  | -OR    | -Y     | -BR   | -R  | -W    | -BK   | -G    |



**NOTE:** It is the responsibility of the user to ensure other components of their system have equal/greater amperage carrying capacity.

# Single Pole Power



RIG-R10P7-22-M-R  
RIG-Power® Plug w/Radsok® Pin  
(Color Code Red)



RIG-R17SR-R  
RIG-Power® Receptacle w/Radsok®  
Busbar Socket (Color Code Red)



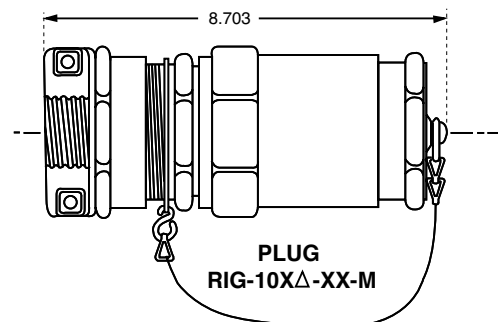
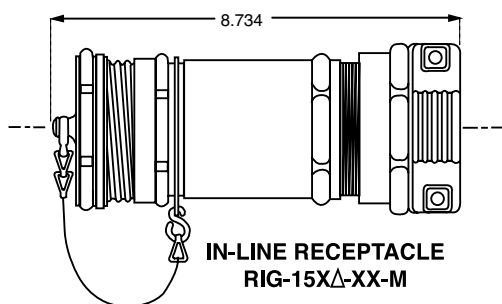
EX-13-3-D2-C24-R386PN  
StarLine EX Plug w/Radsok® Pin



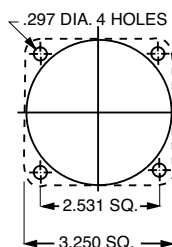
Mated Pair Starline EX RIG-Power w/Radsok®



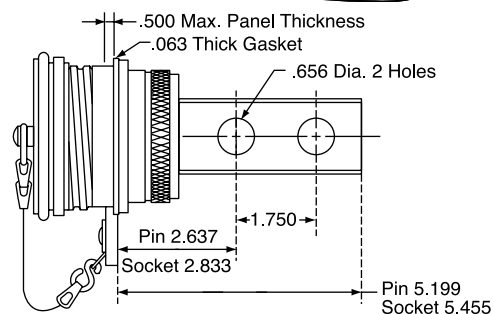
EX-17-1-C24-R386SR  
Starline EX Receptacle  
w/Radsok® Socket



NOTE:  
See page 20, shell size  
C24 for full mounting  
dimensions.



PANEL MOUNTING HOLES



PANEL MOUNT RECEPTACLE  
RIG-17X

## Single Pole Power Connectors

### P-500™ / PD-501 POWER Connectors

| Ampacity | Wire Size | Type of Termination | Gender | Part Number   | Boot Part #<br>(See Color Code) | Cable Sealing Range |
|----------|-----------|---------------------|--------|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| 900*     | —         | Stud                | Socket | P-500126-BS-◆ | —                               | —                   |
| 900*     | 535MCM    | Solder              | Pin    | PD-501-L      | TMPC-10-◆                       | 1.125 - 1.500       |
| 900*     | 535MCM    | Crimp               | Pin    | P-500126-P    | TMPC-10-◆                       | 1.125 - 1.500       |
| 325      | 313MCM    | Solder              | Pin    | PD-501-S      | TMPC-10-◆                       | 1.125 - 1.500       |

Note: Connectors are rated at 1000 Volts AC/DC when mounted on 5" centers.

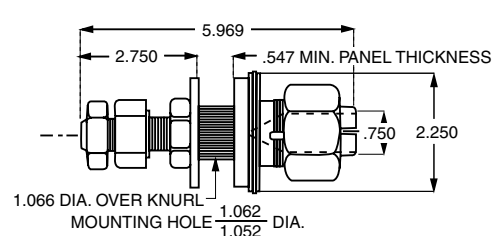
Copper alloy, silver plated contacts for maximum conductivity.

Crimp tool required for P-500126-P is Thomas & Betts hex crimp using Tool # TBM15 & die catalog #15505 or BURNDY "YA"

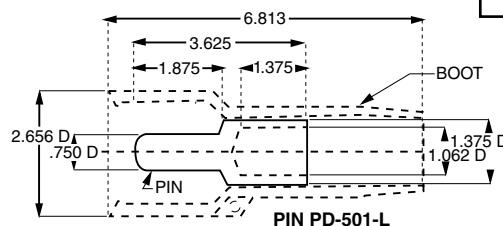
\* When used with 125° C rated cable.



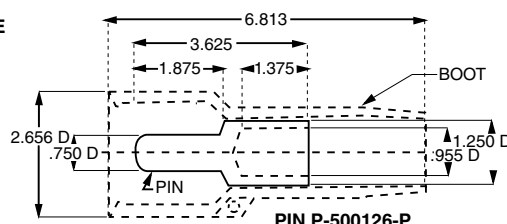
TMPC-10-R



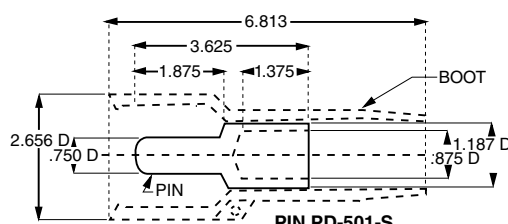
PANEL BOARD SOCKET  
P-500126-BS



PIN PD-501-L



PIN P-500126-P



PIN PD-501-S

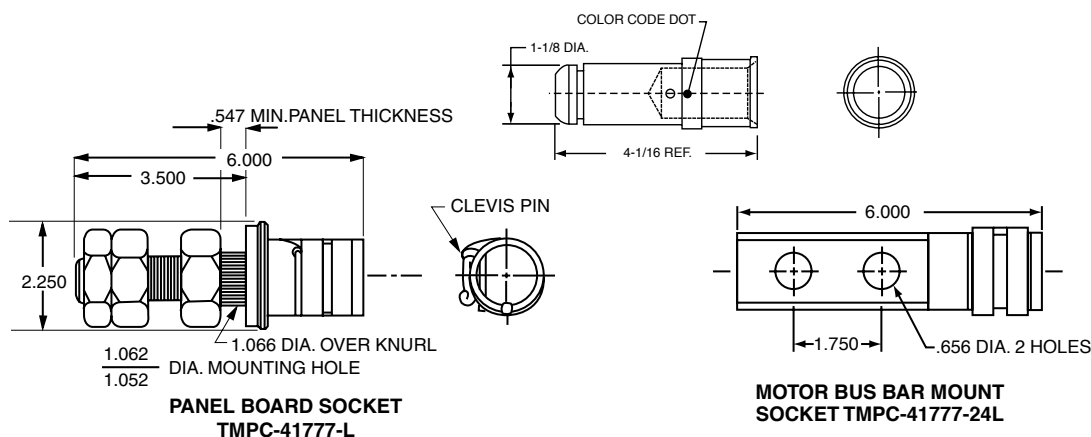
### TMPC™ Connectors

| Gender | Type of Termination   | With Standard Contacts |               | With Radsok Contacts |               | Wire Size     | Boot Part No. | Cable Sealing Range |
|--------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|
|        |                       | Part Number            | Current Range | Part Number          | Current Range |               |               |                     |
| Socket | 7/8" Stud/Panel Board | TMPC-41777-L-◆         | 900-1135 amps | TMPC-41777-RL-◆      | 1500          | N/A           | N/A           | N/A                 |
| Socket | 2 Hole Bus Bar        | TMPC-41777-24L         | 900-1135 amps | TMPC-41777-R24L      | 1500          | N/A           | N/A           | N/A                 |
| Pin    | Crimp                 | TMPC-40535-L           | 900 amps      | TMPC-40535-RL        | 1500          | 444-535 kcmil | TMPC-10-◆     | 1.125-1.500         |
| Pin    | Crimp                 | TMPC-40777-L           | 900-1135 amps | TMPC-40777-RL        | 1500          | 646-777 kcmil | TMPC-10-◆     | 1.125-1.500         |

Note: TMPC Connectors are rated at 1000 Volts AC/DC when mounted on 5" centers.

Material is copper alloy, silver plated for maximum conductivity and corrosion resistance.

Recommended crimping tools are as follows: Anderson (Square D) Versa Crimp VC8 (four indent).



PANEL BOARD SOCKET  
TMPC-41777-L

MOTOR BUS BAR MOUNT  
SOCKET TMPC-41777-24L

## TMPC POWER MOUNT



### **Amphenol® TMPC POWER MOUNT Flange Mounted Traction Motor Power Connector series featuring RADSOK® Contacts.**

Amphenol Industrial Operations introduces the addition of our “NEW” TMPC Power Mount flange mounted connector series. The New TMPC Power Mount series is an addition to our time tested TMPC Single Pin power connector line. The TMPC Power Mount incorporates our existing TMPC connectors with RADSOK® contacts into our new thermoplastic molded receptacle flange.

Available in color codes per the NEC AC/DC Electrical requirements, the TMPC Power Mount series is designed to work with current IEEE Type P drilling cables (sizes range from 313 MCM through 777 MCM). The RADSOK® contacts allow for higher amperages and reduced insertion/removal forces when compared to similar products in the market.

### **Features & Benefits:**

- RADSOK contact provide increased amperages than competition
- Contacts rated at 1500 amp for 777 MCM cables
- Contacts machined from high grade aluminum to offer longer life, more mating cycles
- Lower insertion/removal forces is a by-product of our RADSOK contacts
- Molded flange base mounts directly to Stainless or Aluminum panels, thus eliminating the need for added secondary mounting fixtures
- Color coded mounting bases and cable side boots available to help prevent cross mating, while allowing easier electrical phase identification
- Connector series comes complete with molded Hypalon caps and insulation boots
- Patent Pending

## PLUG KIT PART NUMBER

| COLOR | 313 MCM     | 444 MCM     | 535 MCM     | 646 MCM     | 777 MCM     |
|-------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| BLACK | TMPC-SP3-BK | TMPC-SP4-BK | TMPC-SP5-BK | TMPC-SP6-BK | TMPC-SP7-BK |

COLOR OPTIONS AVAILABLE:  
Black, Blue, Brown, Green, Gray,  
Orange, Purple, Red, White, Yellow

Plug Kit Consist of:

- Pin Contact
- Boot (color designation)
- Rubber Cover



## RECEPTACLE KIT PART NUMBER

| COLOR | FLANGE KIT W/ CONTACT | FLANGE KIT LESS CONTACT | BOOT PART  |
|-------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| Black | TMPC-SR-BK            | TMPC-SRLC-BK            | TMPC-10-BK |

COLOR OPTIONS AVAILABLE: Black, Blue,  
Brown, Green, Gray, Orange, Purple, Red, White,  
Yellow

Receptacle Kit Consist of:

- Socket Contact (affixed into the flange)
- Flange (color designation)
- Rubber Cover



## CONTACTS ONLY (FOR PIN RETENTION RING ADD -RR)

| CABLE SIZE             | BUSBAR CONTACT |
|------------------------|----------------|
| <b>313-777<br/>MCM</b> | <b>TMPC-1</b>  |
| CABLE SIZE             | PIN CONTACT    |
| 313-535 MCM            | TMPC-40535-RL  |
| 646-777 MCM            | TMPC-40777-RL  |

## ACCESSORIES

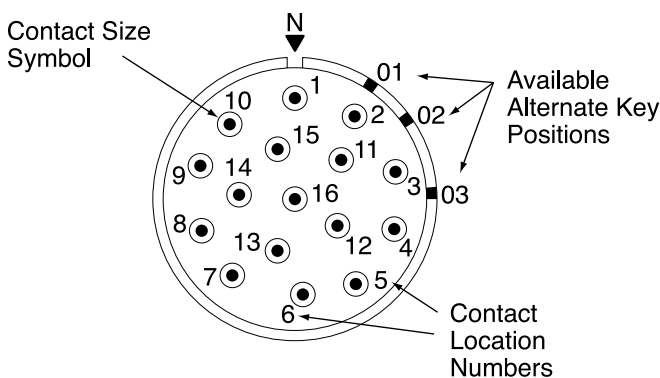
| DESCRIPTION       | PART NUMBER |
|-------------------|-------------|
| RECEPTACLE CAP    | TMPC-SR-CAP |
| BOOT CAP          | TMPC-SP-CAP |
| MOUNTING GASKET   | TMPC-SR-G   |
| BOOT RING 313 MCM | SR1-313R    |
| BOOT RING 444 MCM | SR1-444R    |
| BOOT RING 535 MCM | SR1-535R    |
| BOOT RING 646 MCM | SR1-646R    |
| BOOT RING 777 MCM | SR1-777R    |

## Insert Configuration Listing

### For Amphenol®/ Pyle® Star-Line, Star-Lok and Star-Line EX Connectors

#### Introduction

The Amphenol/Pyle Star-Line Insert Configuration Listing is issued primarily to identify various contact insert arrangements. For the engineer, it provides visual selection of the insert configuration needed to satisfy his requirements. For the end user, the list provides general information useful in the termination of plugs and receptacles. To aid the reader, the insert configurations are presented in numerical order, based on the number of contacts in each.



The male insert illustration shown left (and those on the following pages) is shown as it appears when viewed from the front. Contacts are shown by both physical position within the configuration and by contact number. The contact number corresponds to the contact position shown on the rear face of the insert illustrated as well as to both the front and rear faces of the mating insert. The symbol used to show contact location is indicative of contact size. For example, the contact symbol in this illustration represents a #8 contact. An explanation of contact symbols is presented on each page of the listing. Each drawing also provides data on normal and alternate key positions. Drawings are reduced from actual size of the insert configuration.

NOTE: Alternate keying or insert polarization is intended to resist improper intermating of plugs and receptacles of like shell sizes and like insert arrangements.

#### Contact Insert Ordering

Plug and receptacle contact inserts are selected according to requirements for Service Voltage Rating, Number of Contacts, Wire Size and Ampere Rating.

Mod I and II inserts may be purchased separately for assembly into the basic barrel. The Catalog Number for each is shown on the chart accompanying each drawing. Pin or socket inserts are interchangeable in male and female barrels.

Mod III inserts, as a unit, cannot be purchased separately because contact inserts are factory assembled to, and sealed in, the basic barrel. The Dash Number given with each Mod III configuration must be shown as a suffix to the basic barrel Catalog Number to identify the insert desired.

Arrangements are available with high amperage RADSOK® contacts specifically designed for Star-Line inserts. These are designated with an 'R' in the part number. For example: ZP-C28-R42PR would designate an insert with size 4/0 RADSOK pin contacts. ZP-C28-R42SR would designate an insert with size 4/0 socket contacts.

## ELECTRICAL Ratings

### Service Voltage Ratings

The voltage to which contact inserts are limited is a function of the dielectric separation between adjacent contacts and between contacts and shell.

The voltage rating is designated by a service voltage rating letter which is shown in the service voltage rating table with each contact configuration listing.

| Service Voltage | Military Ratings<br>MIL-5015<br>Specifications<br>Non-Circuit<br>Breaking |                | N.E.C. Ratings |                  | Over Surface<br>Distance<br>Inches<br>Nominal | Thru-Air<br>Spacing<br>Inches<br>Nominal |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
|                 |                                                                           |                | Non-Circuit    | Circuit Breaking |                                               |                                          |
|                 | D.C. Volts RMS                                                            | A.C. Volts RMS | D.C. RMS       | A.C. RMS         |                                               |                                          |
| Instrument      | 250                                                                       | 200            | —              | —                | 1/16                                          | —                                        |
| A               | 700                                                                       | 500            | 250            | 240              | 1/8                                           | 1/16                                     |
| D               | 1250                                                                      | 900            | 600            | 600              | 3/16                                          | 1/8                                      |
| E               | 1750                                                                      | 1250           | 600            | 600              | 1/4                                           | 3/16                                     |
| B               | 2450                                                                      | 1750           | 600            | 600              | 5/16                                          | 1/4                                      |
| C               | 4200                                                                      | 3000           | 600            | 600              | 1                                             | 5/16                                     |

### Three Classifications of Ampere Ratings

#### MS Ampere Ratings: (MIL-C-39029)

Based on the combination of the following:

The amount of current which an individual pin and socket contact may carry is a function of contact material and design efficiency of the pin and socket system as well as the ability of the primary conductor insulation to resist temperature rises due to inherent copper losses and bundling factors.

Total current carrying capacity of the connector is a function of the insert temperature which is rated at 225° F (107° C) for continuous operation. The total operating temperature is the summation of the ambient temperature plus the temperature rise resulting from the thermal losses of each contact.

MIL-W-5088 specifications may be used as a general reference on the subject inasmuch as pertinent cable derating data is included.

#### N.E.C. Non-Circuit-Breaking or Disconnect Ampere Ratings

The non-interrupting current ratings, shown in the table, are based on the temperature of the contacts being within the range specified by Underwriter's Laboratories, Inc. when wire sizes are selected in accordance with the National Electrical Code.

When multiple conductors are used, the load factor and temperature rise based on ambient and total insert temperature must be taken into consideration..

| Contact Size<br>AWG/<br>MCM | Non-Circuit Breaking<br>Ampere Rating |               | † MV Drop          |                   |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|
|                             | MS                                    | N.E.C.<br>*** | Solder<br>Contacts | Crimp<br>Contacts |
| #18                         | —                                     | 9             | 22                 | 30                |
| #16                         | 13                                    | 16            | 21                 | 29                |
| #12                         | 23                                    | 30            | 20                 | 27                |
| #10                         | 33                                    | 40            | 16                 | 26                |
| # 8                         | 46                                    | 50            | 12                 | 23                |
| # 4                         | 80                                    | 90            | 10                 | 22                |
| #1/0                        | 150                                   | 155           | 10                 | 22                |
| #4/0                        | 225                                   | 225           | 8                  | 22                |
| 350 MCM                     | —                                     | 325           | 8                  | —                 |
| 500 MCM                     | —                                     | 750           | —                  | 30                |
| 535 MCM                     | —                                     | 839           | —                  | —                 |
| 646 MCM                     | —                                     | 937           | —                  | —                 |
| 777 MCM                     | —                                     | 1048          | —                  | —                 |

NOTE: The N.E.C. circuit breaking and non-circuit breaking ratings are based on test results of contacts and connectors. Consult the N.E.C. when selecting wire/cable for specific applications. Under certain conditions, a wire size may be rated higher or lower than the table indicates for a given contact size.

† Measurements made at extreme ends of mated contacts with probe touching contact and wire (MIL-5015 specifications).

\*\* Based on temperature rise (National Electrical Code Requirement).

\*\*\* Based on Arcing Control (National Electrical Code Requirement).

*For Amphenol Star-Line product insert de-rating information per the National Electric Code, please consult the Amphenol Industrial website, [www.amphenol-industrial.com](http://www.amphenol-industrial.com). Chart is located under LITERATURE tab.*

## Spare/Replacement Contacts for MOD II and MOD III Inserts

Contacts are machined copper alloy ranging in size (AWG) from #18 to 500 MCM.

Standard line contacts are silver plated but can also be furnished with gold over silver, gold over nickel, and other combinations of plating systems available upon request.

Pin contacts are of blended geometry to provide extra strength and protection against damage. Socket contacts are the closed entry type.

Contacts for MOD I inserts are not listed because these inserts are factory assembled and damage may be done to the resilient center insulation if contacts are inserted or removed by inexperienced personnel in the field.

### MOD II

| Size<br>Awg/MCM                       | "W"<br>Length              | "C"<br>Length                  | "W"<br>Ground | Polarizing<br>Standard     | Polarizing<br>"C" |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| 18 Pin<br>18 Socket                   | ZP-4018-36L<br>ZP-4118-36L |                                |               |                            |                   |
| 16 Pin<br>16 Socket                   | ZP-4016-36L<br>ZP-4116-36L |                                | ZP-4016-37L   |                            |                   |
| 12 Pin<br>12 Socket                   | ZP-4012-36L<br>ZP-4112-36L |                                | ZP-4012-37L3  |                            |                   |
| 10 Pin<br>10 Socket                   | ZP-4010-36L<br>ZP-4110-36L |                                | ZP-4010-37L2  |                            |                   |
| 8 Pin<br>8 Socket                     | ZP-4008-66L<br>ZP-4108-66L |                                |               |                            |                   |
| 4 Pin<br>4 Socket                     | ZP-4004-66L<br>ZP-4104-66L |                                |               | ZP-4804-66L<br>ZP-4904-66L |                   |
| 1/0 Pin<br>1/0 Socket                 | ZP-4100-66L                | ZP-4000-66LB                   |               | ZP-4900-66LK               | ZP-4800-66LKB     |
| 4/0 Pin<br>4/0 Socket                 | ZP-4141-76L                | ZP-4041-76LB                   |               |                            |                   |
| 500 MCM Pin<br>500 MCM Socket         |                            | P-206053-CP<br>P-206053-CS     |               |                            |                   |
| 535 MCM Pin<br>535 MCM Socket         |                            | RIG-C24-535PN<br>RIG-C24-535SN |               |                            |                   |
| 646-777 MCM Pin<br>646-777 MCM Socket |                            | RIG-C24-386PN<br>RIG-C24-386SN |               |                            |                   |

"W" length represents standard insert length for sizes 12, 16, 20 24 and 28. "C" length represents longer insert length for sizes C20, C24 and C28. Contacts in "C" length inserts are 1/2" longer than standard. Ground contacts are 1/8" longer than standard. Ground clips are part of inserts. "C" length ground contacts are 1/8" longer than "C" length line contacts.

**For Amphenol Star-Line product insert de-rating information per the National Electric Code, please consult the Amphenol Industrial website, [www.amphenol-industrial.com](http://www.amphenol-industrial.com). Chart is located under LITERATURE tab.**

## Termination Data

Amphenol – Pyle Connectors Corporation's tools for contact crimping, insertion and removal are required for terminating and assembling contacts.

| Contact Dimensions       |                      |                |               |                |                |                |
|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Contact Size<br>AWG (mm) | WIRE WELL DIMENSIONS |                |               |                |                |                |
|                          | Solder Mod I         |                | Crimp* Mod II |                | Crimp* Mod III |                |
|                          | Diameter             | Depth          | Diameter      | Depth          | Diameter       | Depth          |
| #18 (0.75)               | .060" (1.52)         | 13/64" (5.15)  | .059" (1.49)  | 3/8" (9.52)    | .058" (1.47)   | 3/8" (9.52)    |
| #16 (1.5)                | .079" (2.00)         | 13/64" (5.15)  | .079" (2.00)  | 1/2" (12.70)   | .079" (2.00)   | 1/2" (12.70)   |
| #12 (4.0)                | .117" (2.97)         | 17/64" (6.47)  | .113" (2.87)  | 17/32" (6.74)  | .113" (2.87)   | 17/32" (13.49) |
| #10 (6.0)                | .142" (3.61)         | 25/64" (9.92)  | .142" (3.60)  | 19/32" (15.09) | .142" (3.60)   | 19/32" (15.08) |
| #8 (10.0)                | .210" (5.33)         | 33/64" (9.12)  | .189" (4.80)  | 3/4" (19.05)   | .188" (4.77)   | 3/4" (19.05)   |
| #4 (25.0)                | .333" (8.45)         | 37/64" (14.63) | .289" (7.34)  | 53/64" (21.03) | .278" (7.06)   | 53/64" (21.03) |
| 1/0 (50.0)               | .470" (11.94)        | 41/64" (16.27) | .445" (11.30) | 1-1/8" (28.58) | .455" (11.56)  | 15/16" (23.81) |
| 4/0 (120.00)             | .656" (16.7)         | 57/64" (22.62) |               |                | .656" (16.7)   | 15/16" (23.81) |
| 350MCM (185.00)          | .798" (20.27)        | 1-1/8" (28.58) |               |                |                |                |
| 500 MCM (240.00)         |                      |                | 1.00" (25.40) | 1-3/8" (34.93) |                |                |

\* Crimp contacts have inspection hole.

| Crimp Data        |                                                                               |                                     |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Contact Size      | Conductor Wire Size (AWG) Crimped                                             | Crimp Retention Min. Force Lbs. (N) |
| #18 (0.75)        | #18                                                                           | 38 (169.0)                          |
|                   | #20                                                                           | 19 (84.5)                           |
|                   | #22                                                                           | 15 (66.7)                           |
| #16 (1.5)         | #16                                                                           | 50 (222.4)                          |
|                   | #18                                                                           | 38 (169.0)                          |
|                   | #20                                                                           | 19 (84.5)                           |
| #12 (4.0)         | #12                                                                           | 110 (489.3)                         |
|                   | #14                                                                           | 70 (311.4)                          |
|                   | #16                                                                           | 50 (222.4)                          |
| #10 (6.0)         | #10                                                                           | 180** (800.7)                       |
|                   | #12                                                                           | 110 (489.3)                         |
|                   | #14                                                                           | 70 (311.4)                          |
| #8 (10.0)         | #8                                                                            | 225 (1000)                          |
|                   | to #10                                                                        | 180 (800)                           |
| #4 (25.0)         | #4                                                                            | 400 (1779)                          |
|                   | to #6                                                                         | 300 (1334)                          |
| 1/0 (50.0)        | #2                                                                            | 550 (2447)                          |
|                   | to 1/0                                                                        | 700 (3114)                          |
| 4/0 (120.00)      | 4/0                                                                           | 875 (3892)                          |
|                   | 3/0                                                                           | 825 (3670)                          |
|                   | 2/0                                                                           | 750 (3336)                          |
| 500(240.00)       | 500 MCM                                                                       | 2500 (11120)                        |
| 535<br>646<br>777 | Recommend using Thomas & Betts TBM 15 crimp tool with appropriate sized dies. |                                     |

| Torque Data for Pressure Contacts MOD I |                            |                          |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Contact/Conductor Size/Awg (mm)         | Torque Req. In./Lbs. (N·m) | Retention Force Lbs. (N) |
| 4/0 (120.00)                            | 100 (11.3)                 | 4/0 450 (2001.7)         |
|                                         |                            | 3/0 350 (1556.9)         |
|                                         |                            | 2/0 300 (1334.5)         |
| 1/0 (50.0)                              | 50 (5.7)                   | 1/0 250 (1112.0)         |
|                                         |                            | #1 200 (889.6)           |
|                                         |                            | #2 180 (800.7)           |
| #4 (25.0)                               | 20 (2.3)                   | #4 140 (622.8)           |
|                                         |                            | #6 100 (444.8)           |
|                                         |                            | #8 90 (400.3)            |
| #8 (10.0)                               | 25 (2.8)                   | #8 75 (333.6)            |
| #10 (6.0)                               | 15 (1.7)                   | #10 80 (355.9)           |
|                                         |                            | #12 70 (311.4)           |
|                                         |                            | #14 60 (266.9)           |

\*\* Stranded wire

## Thermocouple Contacts

Thermocouple contacts are available for use in all insert configurations. Contact can be either purchased separately or included in the insert/connector-please coordinate with the factory on this latter option. For crimp terminations-see tools shown on page 76. When soldering, please adhere to the following procedures: (1) clean wire and solder well with stainless scratch brush. (2) Use Handy and Harman Silver Solder Flux. (3) Use Handy and Harman AMS 2665 Silver Solder with flame torch. **IMPORTANT-Use** extreme care to prevent overheating the female contact, otherwise tension will be lost and result in poor contact. (4) Clean flux from all surfaces using boiling water or steam.

### MOD I & II

| Size | Gender        | Cat. No.                     | Color Code | Thermocouple Material* |
|------|---------------|------------------------------|------------|------------------------|
| #16  | Pin<br>Socket | ZP-4016-10MF<br>ZP-4116-10MF | Black      | Iron                   |
| #16  | Pin<br>Socket | ZP-4016-10NF<br>ZP-4116-10NF | Yellow     | Constantan             |
| #16  | Pin<br>Socket | ZP-4016-10PO<br>ZP-4116-10PO | White      | Chromel                |
| #16  | Pin<br>Socket | ZP-4016-10RO<br>ZP-4116-10RO | Green      | Alumel                 |
| #16  | Pin<br>Socket | ZP-4016-10CF<br>ZP-4116-10CF | Red        | Copper                 |

### Table Temperature Range of Thermocouple Material

| Material*                        | Temperature Range  |            |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|------------|
|                                  | Degrees Continuous | Short Time |
| Electrolytic Copper & Constantan | 190-350°C          | to 600°C   |
| Chromel & Constantan             | 0-900°C            | to 1100°C  |
| Iron & Constantan                | 0-1100°C           | to 1100°C  |
| Chromel & Alumel                 | 0-1100°C           | to 1350°C  |

| ISA Symbol | Nomenclature*      | ISA Color Coding |       |        | Military Color Coding |        | Conductor Identification |                           |
|------------|--------------------|------------------|-------|--------|-----------------------|--------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
|            |                    | (+)              | (-)   | Jacket | (+)                   | (-)    | Positive (+)             | Negative (-)              |
| J          | Iron/Constantan    | White            | Red   | Black  | Black                 | Yellow | Magnetic                 | Non-Magnetic              |
| K          | Chromel/Alumel     | Yellow           | Red   | Yellow | White                 | Green  | Non-Magnetic             | Magnetic                  |
| T          | Copper/Constantan  | Blue             | Red   | Blue   | Red                   | Yellow | Copper Color             | Non-Magnetic              |
| E          | Chromel/Constantan | Purple           | Red   | Purple | White                 | Yellow | Non-Magnetic             | Silver Color Non-Magnetic |
| B          | Copper/Copper      | Black            | White | Black  | Red                   | Red    | Copper Color             | Non-Magnetic              |
| S          | Alloy #11          |                  |       |        |                       |        |                          |                           |

\* Chromel and Alumel are registered trademarks of Hoskins Manufacturing Company.

For Amphenol Star-Line product insert de-rating information per the National Electric Code, please consult the Amphenol Industrial website, [www.amphenol-industrial.com](http://www.amphenol-industrial.com). Chart is located under LITERATURE tab.

## Insert Configuration Index

For drawings and further information of insert arrangements listed see the referenced page numbers. Arrangements with RADSOK contacts are designated with an 'R' in front of the dash number in the part number. For availability of other arrangements, consult Amphenol Industrial Operations.

| Insert<br>Arrangement<br>Number | MOD<br>I | MOD<br>II | MOD<br>III | Radsok<br>Contacts | Total<br>Number<br>of Contacts | 18<br>(0.75) | 16<br>(1.5) | 12<br>(4.0) | 10<br>(6.0) | 8<br>(10.0) | 4<br>(250) | 1/0<br>(50.0) | 4/0<br>(120.0) | 313MCM | 350 MCM<br>(185.0) | 373 MCM | 444 MCM | 535 MCM<br>(240.0) | 646-777<br>(300-400) | Page<br>No. |
|---------------------------------|----------|-----------|------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|---------------|----------------|--------|--------------------|---------|---------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| RIG-C24-386                     |          | X         |            |                    | 1                              |              |             |             |             |             |            |               |                |        |                    |         |         |                    | 1                    | 54          |
| RIG-C24-R386                    |          | X         |            | X                  | 1                              |              |             |             |             |             |            |               |                |        |                    |         |         |                    | 1                    | 54          |
| RIG-C24-535                     |          | X         |            |                    | 1                              |              |             |             |             |             |            |               |                |        |                    |         |         | 1                  |                      | 54          |
| RIG-C24-R535                    |          | X         |            | X                  | 1                              |              |             |             |             |             |            |               |                |        |                    |         |         | 1                  |                      | 54          |
| RIG-C24-313                     |          | X         |            |                    | 1                              |              |             |             |             |             |            |               |                | 1      |                    |         |         |                    |                      | 54          |
| RIG-C24-R313                    |          | X         |            | X                  | 1                              |              |             |             |             |             |            |               |                | 1      |                    |         |         |                    |                      | 54          |
| RIG-C24-373                     |          | X         |            |                    | 1                              |              |             |             |             |             |            |               |                |        |                    | 1       |         |                    |                      | 54          |
| RIG-C24-R373                    |          | X         |            | X                  | 1                              |              |             |             |             |             |            |               |                |        |                    | 1       |         |                    |                      | 54          |
| RIG-C24-444                     |          | X         |            |                    | 1                              |              |             |             |             |             |            |               |                |        |                    |         | 1       |                    |                      | 54          |
| RIG-C24-R444                    |          | X         |            | X                  | 1                              |              |             |             |             |             |            |               |                |        |                    |         | 1       |                    |                      | 54          |
| ZP-12-310                       |          | X(G)      |            | X                  | 7                              |              |             | 7           |             |             |            |               |                |        |                    |         |         |                    |                      | 64          |
| ZP-12-14                        | X        |           |            |                    | 4                              |              |             |             | 4           |             |            |               |                |        |                    |         |         |                    |                      | 56          |
| ZP-12-314                       |          | X         |            |                    | 4                              |              |             |             | 4           |             |            |               |                |        |                    |         |         |                    |                      | 56          |
| ZP-12-316                       |          | X         |            |                    | 4                              |              |             |             | 4           |             |            |               |                |        |                    |         |         |                    |                      | 56          |
| ZP-12-22                        | X(G)     |           |            |                    | 4                              |              |             |             | 4           |             |            |               |                |        |                    |         |         |                    |                      | 56          |
| ZP-12-322                       |          | X(G)      |            |                    | 4                              |              |             |             | 4           |             |            |               |                |        |                    |         |         |                    |                      | 56          |
| ZP-12-323                       |          | X         |            |                    | 17                             | 17           |             |             |             |             |            |               |                |        |                    |         |         |                    |                      | 70          |
| ZP-12-24                        | X        |           |            |                    | 5                              |              |             | 5           |             |             |            |               |                |        |                    |         |         |                    |                      | 59          |
| ZP-12-324                       |          | X         |            | X                  | 5                              |              |             | 5           |             |             |            |               |                |        |                    |         |         |                    |                      | 59          |
| ZP-12-326                       |          | X         |            |                    | 5                              |              | 3           |             |             | 2           |            |               |                |        |                    |         |         |                    |                      | 61          |
| ZP-12-27                        | X        |           |            |                    | 3                              |              |             | 3           |             |             |            |               |                |        |                    |         |         |                    |                      | 55          |
| ZP-12-327                       |          | X         |            | X                  | 3                              |              |             | 3           |             |             |            |               |                |        |                    |         |         |                    |                      | 55          |
| ZP-12-330                       |          | X(G)      |            | X                  | 3                              |              |             | 3           |             |             |            |               |                |        |                    |         |         |                    |                      | 55          |
| ZP-12-33                        | X        |           |            |                    | 4                              |              | 4           |             |             |             |            |               |                |        |                    |         |         |                    |                      | 56          |
| ZP-12-333                       |          | X         |            |                    | 4                              |              | 4           |             |             |             |            |               |                |        |                    |         |         |                    |                      | 56          |
| ZP-12-334                       |          | X(G)      |            |                    | 10                             |              | 10          |             |             |             |            |               |                |        |                    |         |         |                    |                      | 67          |
| ZP-12-348                       |          | X         |            |                    | 7                              |              | 7           |             |             |             |            |               |                |        |                    |         |         |                    |                      | 64          |
| ZP-12-53                        | X(G)     |           |            |                    | 5                              |              |             | 5           |             |             |            |               |                |        |                    |         |         |                    |                      | 59          |
| ZP-12-653                       |          |           | X(G)       |                    | 5                              |              |             | 5           |             |             |            |               |                |        |                    |         |         |                    |                      | 59          |
| ZP-12-354                       |          | X         |            | X                  | 7                              |              |             | 7           |             |             |            |               |                |        |                    |         |         |                    |                      | 65          |
| ZP-12-355                       |          | X         |            |                    | 10                             |              | 10          |             |             |             |            |               |                |        |                    |         |         |                    |                      | 67          |
| ZP-12-56                        | X(G)     |           |            |                    | 3                              |              |             |             | 3           |             |            |               |                |        |                    |         |         |                    |                      | 55          |
| ZP-C-16-341                     | X        |           |            |                    |                                |              |             |             |             |             |            | 1             |                |        |                    |         |         |                    |                      | 54          |
| ZP-16-312                       |          | X(G)      |            | X                  | 19                             |              |             | 19          |             |             |            |               |                |        |                    |         |         |                    |                      | 71          |
| ZP-16-16                        | X        |           |            |                    | 5                              |              |             |             | 5           |             |            |               |                |        |                    |         |         |                    |                      | 59          |
| ZP-16-316                       |          | X         |            |                    | 5                              |              |             |             | 5           |             |            |               |                |        |                    |         |         |                    |                      | 59          |
| ZP-16-321                       |          | X         |            |                    | 37                             |              | 37          |             |             |             |            |               |                |        |                    |         |         |                    |                      | 74          |
| ZP-16-22                        | X        |           |            |                    | 4                              |              |             |             |             | 4           |            |               |                |        |                    |         |         |                    |                      | 57          |
| ZP-16-322                       |          | X         |            |                    | 4                              |              |             |             |             | 4           |            |               |                |        |                    |         |         |                    |                      | 57          |
| ZP-16-324                       |          | X         |            |                    | 18                             |              | 16          |             | 2           |             |            |               |                |        |                    |         |         |                    |                      | 70          |
| ZP-16-325                       |          | X         |            |                    | 16                             |              | 16          |             |             |             |            |               |                |        |                    |         |         |                    |                      | 69          |
| ZP-16-28                        | X        |           |            |                    | 4                              |              |             |             |             | 4           |            |               |                |        |                    |         |         |                    |                      | 57          |
| ZP-16-328                       |          | X         |            |                    | 4                              |              |             |             |             | 4           |            |               |                |        |                    |         |         |                    |                      | 57          |
| ZP-16-29                        | X        |           |            |                    | 9                              |              | 8           |             |             |             | 1          |               |                |        |                    |         |         |                    |                      | 66          |
| ZP-16-333                       |          | X         |            |                    | 61                             | 61           |             |             |             |             |            |               |                |        |                    |         |         |                    |                      | 79          |
| ZP-16-335                       |          | X         |            |                    | 27                             |              | 24          | 3           |             |             |            |               |                |        |                    |         |         |                    |                      | 73          |
| ZP-16-37                        | X        |           |            |                    | 26                             | 18           | 4           | 4           |             |             |            |               |                |        |                    |         |         |                    |                      | 73          |
| ZP-16-38                        | X(G)     |           |            |                    | 4                              |              |             |             |             |             | 4          |               |                |        |                    |         |         |                    |                      | 57          |
| ZP-16-638                       |          |           | X(G)       |                    | 4                              |              |             |             |             |             | 4          |               |                |        |                    |         |         |                    |                      | 57          |
| ZP-16-640                       |          |           | X          |                    | 55                             | 55           |             |             |             |             |            |               |                |        |                    |         |         |                    |                      | 77          |
| ZP-16-344                       |          | X         |            |                    | 21                             |              | 11          | 10          |             |             |            |               |                |        |                    |         |         |                    |                      | 72          |
| ZP-16-346                       |          | X         |            |                    | 9                              |              |             | 6           |             | 3           |            |               |                |        |                    |         |         |                    |                      | 66          |
| ZP-16-349                       |          | X         |            |                    | 14                             |              | 12          |             |             |             | 2          |               |                |        |                    |         |         |                    |                      | 68          |
| ZP-16-355                       |          | X         |            |                    | 19                             |              | 19          |             |             |             |            |               |                |        |                    |         |         |                    |                      | 71          |

(G) depicts arrangement with grounded contact

## Insert Configuration Index

For drawings and further information of insert arrangements listed see the referenced page numbers. Arrangements with RADSOK contacts are designated with an 'R' in front of the dash number in the part number. For availability of other arrangements, consult Amphenol Industrial Operations.

| Insert Arrangement Number | MOD I | MOD II | MOD III | Radsok Contacts | Total Number of Contacts | 18 (0.75) | 16 (1.5) | 12 (4.0) | 10 (6.0) | 8 (10.0) | 4 (250) | 1/0 (50.0) | 4/0 (120.0) | 350 MCM (185.0) | 500MCM (240.0) | 646-777 (300-400) | Page No. |
|---------------------------|-------|--------|---------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|
| ZP-16-70                  | X     |        |         |                 | 3                        |           |          |          |          |          | 3       |            |             |                 |                |                   | 55       |
| ZP-16-371                 | X     |        |         | 46              | 45                       | 45        |          |          |          | 1        |         |            |             |                 |                |                   | 76       |
| ZP-16-373                 |       | X(G)   |         |                 | 27                       |           | 24       | 3        |          |          |         |            |             |                 |                |                   | 73       |
| ZP-16-74                  | X(G)  |        |         |                 | 3                        |           |          |          |          |          | 3       |            |             |                 |                |                   | 55       |
| ZP-16-75                  | X(G)  |        |         |                 | 5                        |           |          |          |          | 5        |         |            |             |                 |                |                   | 59       |
| ZP-16-376                 |       | X(G)   |         |                 | 10                       |           |          | 6        | 4        |          |         |            |             |                 |                |                   | 67       |
| ZP-16-377                 |       | X      |         | X               | 19                       |           |          | 19       |          |          |         |            |             |                 |                |                   | 70       |
| ZP-16-378                 |       | X(G)   |         |                 | 7                        |           |          | 7        |          |          |         |            |             |                 |                |                   | 65       |
| ZP-16-381                 |       | X      |         |                 | 10                       |           |          | 6        | 4        |          |         |            |             |                 |                |                   | 67       |
| ZP-20-313                 |       | X      |         |                 | 68                       |           | 68       |          |          |          |         |            |             |                 |                |                   | 79       |
| ZP-20-323                 |       | X      |         |                 | 38                       |           | 35       |          | 3        |          |         |            |             |                 |                |                   | 75       |
| ZP-20-329                 |       | X      |         |                 | 64                       |           | 62       |          | 2        |          |         |            |             |                 |                |                   | 79       |
| ZP-20-331                 |       | X      |         |                 | 22                       |           | 20       |          |          | 2        |         |            |             |                 |                |                   | 73       |
| ZP-20-32                  | X     |        |         |                 | 20                       |           |          | 20       |          |          |         |            |             |                 |                |                   | 72       |
| ZP-20-332                 |       | X      |         | X               | 20                       |           |          | 20       |          |          |         |            |             |                 |                |                   | 72       |
| ZP-20-334                 |       | X      |         |                 | 20                       |           | 16       |          |          | 4        |         |            |             |                 |                |                   | 72       |
| ZP-20-35                  | X     |        |         |                 | 60                       |           | 60       |          |          |          |         |            |             |                 |                |                   | 78       |
| ZP-20-38                  | X(G)  |        |         |                 | 5                        |           |          |          |          |          | 5       |            |             |                 |                |                   | 60       |
| ZP-C20-40                 | X(G)  |        |         |                 | 4                        |           |          |          |          |          |         | 4          |             |                 |                |                   | 57       |
| ZP-C20-640                |       |        | X(G)    |                 | 4                        |           |          |          |          |          |         | 4          |             |                 |                |                   | 57       |
| ZP-C20-42                 | X     |        |         |                 | 4                        |           |          |          |          |          |         | 4          |             |                 |                |                   | 58       |
| ZP-20-43                  | X(G)  |        |         |                 | 6                        |           |          |          | 2        |          | 4       |            |             |                 |                |                   | 62 & 82  |
| ZP-20-643                 |       |        | X(G)    |                 | 6                        |           |          |          | 2        |          | 4       |            |             |                 |                |                   | 62       |
| ZP-20-344                 |       | X      |         |                 | 81                       | 70        |          | 11       |          |          |         |            |             |                 |                |                   | 80       |
| ZP-20-345                 |       | X      |         |                 | 90                       | 90        |          |          |          |          |         |            |             |                 |                |                   | 80       |
| ZP-20-46                  | X     |        |         |                 | 6                        |           |          |          |          |          | 4       | 2          |             |                 |                |                   | 62       |
| ZP-20-646                 |       |        | X       |                 | 6                        |           |          |          |          |          | 4       | 2          |             |                 |                |                   | 62       |
| ZP-20-48                  | X     |        |         |                 | 6                        |           |          | 3        |          |          |         | 3          |             |                 |                |                   | 62       |
| ZP-20-648                 |       |        | X       |                 | 6                        |           |          | 3        |          |          |         | 3          |             |                 |                |                   | 62       |
| ZP-20-49                  | X     |        |         |                 | 5                        |           |          | 3        |          |          |         | 2          |             |                 |                |                   | 61       |
| ZP-20-649                 |       |        | X       |                 | 5                        |           |          | 3        |          |          |         | 2          |             |                 |                |                   | 61       |
| ZP-20-350                 |       | X(G)   |         | X               | 37                       |           |          | 37       |          |          |         |            |             |                 |                |                   | 75       |
| ZP-20-354                 |       | X      |         |                 | 47                       |           | 45       |          |          | 2        |         |            |             |                 |                |                   | 76       |
| ZP-20-55                  | X     |        |         |                 | 10                       |           |          | 8        |          |          |         | 2          |             |                 |                |                   | 68       |
| ZP-20-358                 |       | X      |         |                 | 16                       |           |          |          |          | 16       |         |            |             |                 |                |                   | 70       |
| ZP-20-359                 |       | X      |         |                 | 7                        |           |          |          |          | 7        |         |            |             |                 |                |                   | 65       |
| ZP-20-673                 |       |        | X       |                 | 50                       |           | 46       |          |          | 4        |         |            |             |                 |                |                   | 77       |
| ZP-20-374                 |       | X      |         |                 | 27                       |           |          | 25       |          |          | 2       |            |             |                 |                |                   | 74       |
| ZP-20-375                 |       | X      |         |                 | 12                       |           |          |          | 12       |          |         |            |             |                 |                |                   | 68       |
| ZP-20-376                 |       | X      |         | X               | 19                       |           |          | 19       |          |          |         |            |             |                 |                |                   | 71       |
| ZP-C20-379                |       | X      |         |                 | 1                        |           |          |          |          |          |         |            |             |                 | 1              |                   | 54       |
| ZP-20-84                  | X     |        |         |                 | 5                        |           |          |          |          |          | 5       |            |             |                 |                |                   | 60       |
| ZP-20-384                 |       | X      |         |                 | 5                        |           |          |          |          |          | 5       |            |             |                 |                |                   | 60       |
| ZP-20-386                 |       | X      |         | X               | 37                       |           |          | 37       |          |          |         |            |             |                 |                |                   | 74       |
| ZP-20-387                 |       | X(G)   |         | X               | 20                       |           |          | 20       |          |          |         |            |             |                 |                |                   | 72       |
| ZP-20-388                 |       | X(G)   |         |                 | 19                       |           |          | 19       |          |          |         |            |             |                 |                |                   | 71       |
| ZP-24-313                 |       | X      |         |                 | 100                      |           | 100      |          |          |          |         |            |             |                 |                |                   | 81       |
| ZP-C24-26                 | X(G)  |        |         |                 | 4                        |           |          |          |          |          |         |            | 4           |                 |                |                   | 58       |

## Insert Configuration Index

For drawings and further information of insert arrangements listed see the referenced page numbers. Arrangements with RADSOK contacts are designated with an 'R' in front of the dash number in the part number. For availability of other arrangements, consult Amphenol Industrial Operations.

| Insert Arrangement Number | MOD I | MOD II | MOD III | Radsok Contacts | Total Number of Contacts | 18 (0.75) | 16 (1.5) | 12 (4.0) | 10 (6.0) | 8 (10.0) | 4 (250) | 1/0 (50.0) | 4/0 (120.0) | 350 MCM (185.0) | 500MCM (240.0) | 646-777 (300-400) | Page No. |
|---------------------------|-------|--------|---------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|
| ZP-24-331                 |       | X      |         |                 | 60                       |           | 53       | 7        |          |          |         |            |             |                 |                |                   | 78       |
| ZP-C24-36                 | X     |        |         |                 | 37                       |           |          | 35       |          |          |         | 2          |             |                 |                |                   | 75       |
| ZP-C24-38                 | X     |        |         |                 | 4                        |           |          |          |          |          |         |            | 4           |                 |                |                   | 58       |
| ZP-24-40                  | X     |        |         |                 | 15                       |           | 10       |          |          |          |         | 5          |             |                 |                |                   | 69       |
| ZP-C24-47                 | X     |        |         |                 | 15                       |           |          | 10       |          |          |         | 5          |             |                 |                |                   | 69       |
| ZP-C24-48                 | X     |        |         |                 | 5                        |           |          | 2        |          |          |         |            | 3           |                 |                |                   | 61       |
| ZP-C24-49                 | X(G)  |        |         |                 | 5                        |           |          |          |          |          |         | 5          |             |                 |                |                   | 60       |
| ZP-24-352                 |       | X(G)   |         | X               | 58                       |           |          | 58       |          |          |         |            |             |                 |                |                   | 78       |
| ZP-C24-353                |       | X      |         |                 | 8                        |           |          | 4        |          |          |         | 4          |             |                 |                |                   | 65       |
| ZP-24-354                 |       | X      |         |                 | 75                       |           | 61       | 11       |          | 3        |         |            |             |                 |                |                   | 80       |
| ZP-24-362                 |       | X      |         |                 | 62                       |           | 62       |          |          |          |         |            |             |                 |                |                   | 79       |
| ZP-24-371                 |       | X      |         |                 | 37                       |           | 37       |          |          |          |         |            |             |                 |                |                   | 75       |
| ZP-C24-72                 | X     |        |         |                 | 6                        |           |          | 3        |          |          |         |            | 3           |                 |                |                   | 63       |
| ZP-C24-79                 | X     |        |         |                 | 5                        |           |          |          |          |          |         | 5          |             |                 |                |                   | 60       |
| ZP-C24-680                |       |        | X(G)    |                 | 10                       |           |          | 6        |          |          |         | 4          |             |                 |                |                   | 68       |
| ZP-C24-81                 | X(G)  |        |         |                 | 15                       |           |          | 10       |          |          |         | 5          |             |                 |                |                   | 69       |
| ZP-24-83                  | X     |        |         |                 | 4                        |           |          |          |          |          |         | 4          |             |                 |                |                   | 58       |
| ZP-24-84                  | X     |        |         |                 | 58                       |           |          | 58       |          |          |         |            |             |                 |                |                   | 77       |
| ZP-24-384                 |       | X      |         | X               | 58                       |           |          | 58       |          |          |         |            |             |                 |                |                   | 77       |
| ZP-24-385                 |       | X      |         |                 | 100                      |           | 100      |          |          |          |         |            |             |                 |                |                   | 81       |
| ZP-24-388                 |       | X      |         |                 | 72                       |           | 72       |          |          |          |         |            |             |                 |                |                   | 80       |
| ZP-24-389                 |       | X      |         |                 | 60                       |           | 60       |          |          |          |         |            |             |                 |                |                   | 78       |
| ZP-28-314                 |       | X      |         |                 | 100                      |           | 83       | 17       |          |          |         |            |             |                 |                |                   | 81       |
| ZP-C28-15                 | X     |        |         |                 | 47                       |           |          | 43       |          |          | 3       | 1          |             |                 |                |                   | 76       |
| ZP-C28-18                 | X     |        |         |                 | 6                        |           |          | 2        |          |          |         |            |             | 4               |                |                   | 63 & 82  |
| ZP-C28-R18                | X     |        |         |                 | 6                        |           |          | 2        |          |          |         |            |             | 4               |                |                   | 82       |
| ZP-C28-21                 | X     |        |         |                 | 8                        |           |          | 4        |          |          |         |            |             | 4               |                |                   | 66       |
| ZP-28-322                 |       | X      |         |                 | 143                      |           | 143      |          |          |          |         |            |             |                 |                |                   | 81       |
| ZP-C28-23                 | X(G)  |        |         |                 | 5                        |           |          |          |          |          |         |            | 5           |                 |                |                   | 61       |
| ZP-28-324                 |       | X      |         |                 | 55                       |           | 41       | 5        |          | 3        | 6       |            |             |                 |                |                   | 77       |
| ZP-C28-327                |       | X      |         |                 | 6                        |           |          |          |          |          |         | 6          |             |                 |                |                   | 63       |
| ZP-C28-328                |       | X      |         |                 | 29                       |           |          | 23       |          | 2        |         | 4          |             |                 |                |                   | 74       |
| ZP-28-339                 |       | X      |         | X               | 42                       |           |          | 42       |          |          |         |            |             |                 |                |                   | 76       |
| ZP-C28-42                 | X(G)  |        |         |                 | 6                        |           |          |          | 2        |          |         |            | 4           |                 |                |                   | 64 & 83  |
| ZP-C28-43                 | X(G)  |        |         |                 | 8                        |           |          | 4        |          |          |         |            |             | 4               |                |                   | 66       |
| ZP-C28-R44                | X     |        |         | X               | 7                        |           |          |          | 1        | 3        |         |            | 4           |                 |                |                   | 64 & 83  |
| ZPC28-R44                 |       |        |         |                 |                          |           |          |          |          |          |         |            |             |                 |                |                   | 83       |

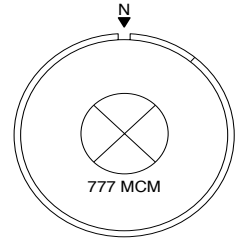
(G) depicts arrangement with grounded contact

## Insert Configurations

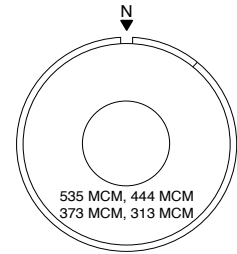
### 1 Contact (Dead Front Male Contact/Line Side)

front face of pin insert shown

| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number      | Catalog Number                   | Qty. | Size AWG (mm)        | Current Rating | Voltage |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|----------------------------------|------|----------------------|----------------|---------|
| Mod II | Crimp              | C24        | Pin Socket  | 386PN<br>386SN   | RIG-C24-386PN<br>RIG-C24-386SN   | 1    | 646-777<br>(300-400) | 1135A          | 1000V   |
| Mod II | Radsok Crimp       | C24        | Pin Socket  | R386PN<br>R386SN | RIG-C24-R386PN<br>RIG-C24-R386SN | 1    | 646-777<br>(300-400) | 1135A          | 1000V   |
| Mod II | Radsok Busbar      | C24        | Pin Socket  | R386PR<br>R386SR | RIG-C24-R386PR<br>RIG-C24-R386SR | 1    | 646-777<br>(300-400) | 1135A          | 1000V   |



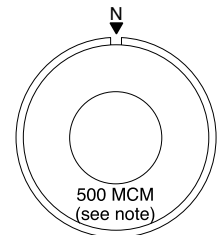
|        |               |     |            |                  |                                  |   |              |      |       |
|--------|---------------|-----|------------|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--------------|------|-------|
| Mod II | Crimp         | C24 | Pin Socket | 535PN<br>535SN   | RIG-C24-535PN<br>RIG-C24-535SN   | 1 | 535<br>(240) | 900A | 1000V |
| Mod II | Radsok Crimp  | C24 | Pin Socket | R535PN<br>R535SN | RIG-C24-R535PN<br>RIG-C24-R535SN | 1 | 535<br>(240) | 900A | 1000V |
| Mod II | Crimp         | C24 | Pin Socket | R444PN<br>R444SN | RIG-C24-444PN<br>RIG-C24-444SN   | 1 | 444<br>(185) | 800A | 1000V |
| Mod II | Radsock Crimp | C24 | Pin Socket | R444PN<br>R444SN | RIG-C24-R444PN<br>RIG-C24-R444SN | 1 | 444<br>(185) | 800A | 1000V |
| Mod II | Crimp         | C24 | Pin Socket | R373PN<br>R373SN | RIG-C24-373PN<br>RIG-C24-373SN   | 1 | 373<br>(150) | 700A | 1000V |
| Mod II | Radsock Crimp | C24 | Pin Socket | R373PN<br>R373SN | RIG-C24-R373PN<br>RIG-C24-R373SN | 1 | 373<br>(150) | 700A | 1000V |
| Mod II | Crimp         | C24 | Pin Socket | R313PN<br>R313SN | RIG-C24-313PN<br>RIG-C24-313SN   | 1 | 313<br>(120) | 625A | 1000V |
| Mod II | Radsock Crimp | C24 | Pin Socket | R313PN<br>R313SN | RIG-C24-R313PN<br>RIG-C24-R313SN | 1 | 313<br>(120) | 625A | 1000V |



### 1 Contact

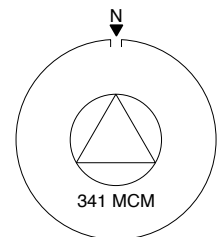
| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number    | Catalog Number               | Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|------------------------------|------|----------|------------------------|
| Mod II | Crimp              | C20        | Pin Socket  | 379PN<br>379SN | ZP-C20-379PN<br>ZP-C20-379SN | 1    | 500MCM   | D                      |

NOTE: Will accept 535 standard stranding 500 MCM extra flexible cable.



### 1 Contact

| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number    | Catalog Number               | Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|------------------------------|------|----------|------------------------|
| Mod II | Crimp              | C16        | Pin Socket  | 341PN<br>341SN | ZP-C16-341PN<br>ZP-C16-341SN | 1    | 4/0      | D                      |



| Grounding Contact Termination Symbol |          |       | Contact Symbols | ○    | ●   | ⊕   | ○   | ⦿    | ⦿    | ⊕    | △      | □       | ○       | ⊗       |
|--------------------------------------|----------|-------|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| ⏏                                    | ⏏        | ⏏     | Wire Size AWG   | 18   | 16  | 12  | 10  | 8    | 4    | 1/0  | 4/0    | 350 MCM | 500 MCM | 646-777 |
| Solder Well                          | Pressure | Crimp | Metric          | 0.75 | 1.5 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 10.0 | 25.0 | 50.0 | 120.00 | 185.00  | 240.00  | 300-400 |

★ Pre-assembled insert should be ordered mounted in barrel.

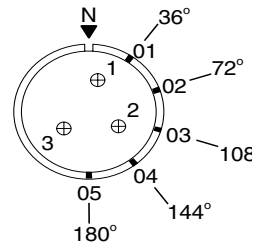
SERVICE VOLTAGE RATING  
A = 240V, D = 600V

## Insert Configurations

### 3 Contacts

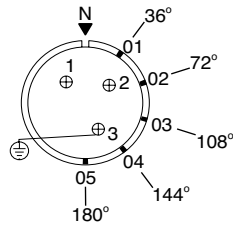
| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number    | Catalog Number             | Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|------|----------|------------------------|
| Mod I  | Solder             | 12         | Pin Socket  | 27P<br>27S     | ZP-12-27P<br>ZP-12-27S     | 3    | 12       | D                      |
| Mod II | Radsok Crimp       | 12         | Pin Socket  | 327PN<br>327SN | ZP-12-327PN<br>ZP-12-327SN |      | UL       |                        |

front face of pin insert shown



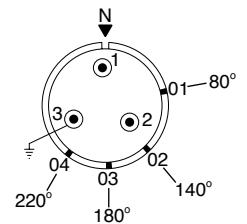
### 3 Contacts

| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number    | Catalog Number             | Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|------|----------|------------------------|
| Mod II | Crimp Radsok       | 12         | Pin Socket  | 330PN<br>330SN | ZP-12-330PN<br>ZP-12-330SN | 3    | 12       | D                      |



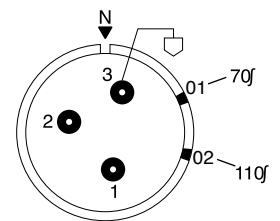
### 3 Contacts

| Style | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number | Catalog Number         | Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|-------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|------|----------|------------------------|
| Mod I | Solder             | 12         | Pin Socket  | 56P<br>56S  | ZP-12-56P<br>ZP-12-56S | 3    | 8        | A                      |



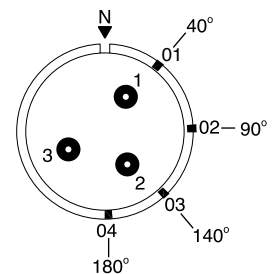
### 3 Contacts

| Style | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number  | Catalog Number           | Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|-------|--------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|--------------------------|------|----------|------------------------|
| Mod I | Solder             | 16         | Pin Socket  | 74P<br>74S   | ZP-16-74P<br>ZP-16-74S   | 3    | 4        | D                      |
| Mod I | Pressure           | 16         | Pin Socket  | 74PR<br>74SR | ZP-16-74PR<br>ZP-16-74SR |      |          |                        |



### 3 Contacts

| Style | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number  | Catalog Number           | Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|-------|--------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|--------------------------|------|----------|------------------------|
| Mod I | Solder             | 16         | Pin Socket  | 70P<br>70S   | ZP-16-70P<br>ZP-16-70S   | 3    | 4        | D                      |
| Mod I | Pressure           | 16         | Pin Socket  | 70PR<br>70SR | ZP-16-70PR<br>ZP-16-70SR |      |          |                        |



| Grounding Contact Termination Symbol |          |       | Contact Symbols | ○    | ●   | ⊕   | ○   | ⦿    | ●    | ⊕    | ⊗      | ⊙       | ⊙       | ⊙       | ⊙ |
|--------------------------------------|----------|-------|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---|
| ⦿                                    | ⦿        | ⦿     | Wire Size AWG   | 18   | 16  | 12  | 10  | 8    | 4    | 1/0  | 4/0    | 350 MCM | 500 MCM | 646-777 |   |
| Solder Well                          | Pressure | Crimp | Metric          | 0.75 | 1.5 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 10.0 | 25.0 | 50.0 | 120.00 | 185.00  | 240.00  | 300-400 |   |

★ Pre-assembled insert should be ordered mounted in barrel.

SERVICE VOLTAGE RATING  
A = 240V, D = 600V

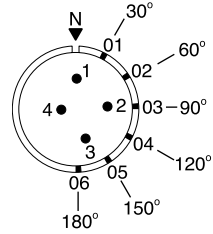
## Insert Configurations

### 4 Contacts

| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number    | Catalog Number             |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| Mod I  | Solder             | 12         | Pin Socket  | 33P<br>33S     | ZP-12-33P<br>ZP-12-33S     |
| Mod II | Crimp              | 12         | Pin Socket  | 333PN<br>333SN | ZP-12-333PN<br>ZP-12-333SN |

| Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|------|----------|------------------------|
| 4    | 16       | D                      |

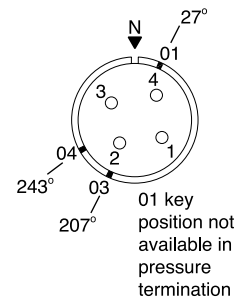
front face of pin insert shown



### 4 Contacts

| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number    | Catalog Number             |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| Mod I  | Solder             | 12         | Pin Socket  | 14P<br>14S     | ZP-12-14P<br>ZP-12-14S     |
| Mod I  | Pressure           | 12         | Pin Socket  | 14PR<br>14SR   | ZP-12-14PR<br>ZP-12-14SR   |
| Mod II | Crimp              | 12         | Pin Socket  | 314PN<br>314SN | ZP-12-314PN<br>ZP-12-314SN |

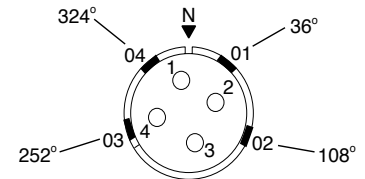
| Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|------|----------|------------------------|
| 4    | 10       | D                      |



### 4 Contacts

| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number    | Catalog Number             |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| Mod II | Crimp              | 12         | Pin Socket  | 316PN<br>316SN | ZP-12-316PN<br>ZP-12-316SN |

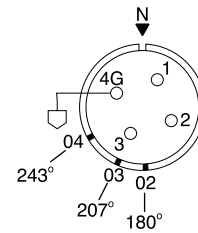
| Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|------|----------|------------------------|
| 4    | 10       | D                      |



### 4 Contacts

| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number    | Catalog Number             |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| Mod I  | Solder             | 12         | Pin Socket  | 22P<br>22S     | ZP-12-22P<br>ZP-12-22S     |
| Mod I  | Pressure           | 12         | Pin Socket  | 22PR<br>22SR   | ZP-12-22PR<br>ZP-12-22SR   |
| Mod II | Crimp              | 12         | Pin Socket  | 322PN<br>322SN | ZP-12-322PN<br>ZP-12-322SN |

| Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|------|----------|------------------------|
| 4    | 10       | D                      |



| Grounding Contact Termination Symbol                        |          |       | Contact Symbols | ○    | ●   | ⊕   | ○   | ●    | ⊕    | ⊗    | ⊙      | ⊕       | ⊗       | ⊙                                            | ⊕ | ⊗ |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|--------|---------|---------|----------------------------------------------|---|---|
| ⊕                                                           | ⊗        | ⊕     | Wire Size AWG   | 18   | 16  | 12  | 10  | 8    | 4    | 1/0  | 4/0    | 350 MCM | 500 MCM | 646-777                                      |   |   |
| Solder Well                                                 | Pressure | Crimp | Metric          | 0.75 | 1.5 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 10.0 | 25.0 | 50.0 | 120.00 | 185.00  | 240.00  | 300-400                                      |   |   |
| ★ Pre-assembled insert should be ordered mounted in barrel. |          |       |                 |      |     |     |     |      |      |      |        |         |         | SERVICE VOLTAGE RATING<br>A = 240V, D = 600V |   |   |

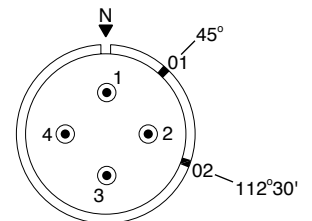
## Insert Configurations

### 4 Contacts

| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number | Catalog Number |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| Mod I  | Solder             | 16         | Pin         | 28P         | ZP-16-28P      |
|        |                    |            | Socket      | 28S         | ZP-16-28S      |
| Mod II | Crimp              | 16         | Pin         | 328PN       | ZP-16-328PN    |
|        |                    |            | Socket      | 328SN       | ZP-16-328SN    |

| Qty. | Size AWG                                                                           | Service Voltage Rating |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 4    | 8                                                                                  | D                      |
|      |  |                        |

front face of pin insert shown

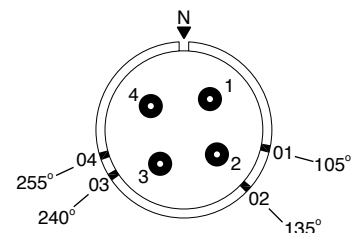


NOTE: Cannot be used with short cable adapter

### 4 Contacts

| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number | Catalog Number |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| Mod I  | Solder             | 16         | Pin         | 22P         | ZP-16-22P      |
|        |                    |            | Socket      | 22S         | ZP-16-22S      |
| Mod I  | Pressure           | 16         | Pin         | 22PR        | ZP-16-22PR     |
|        |                    |            | Socket      | 22SR        | ZP-16-22SR     |
| Mod II | Crimp              | 16         | Pin         | 322PN       | ZP-16-322PN    |
|        |                    |            | Socket      | 322SN       | ZP-16-322SN    |

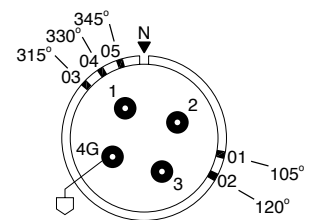
| Qty. | Size AWG                                                                           | Service Voltage Rating |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 4    | 4                                                                                  | D                      |
|      |  |                        |



### 4 Contacts

| Style   | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number | Catalog Number |
|---------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| Mod I   | Solder             | 16         | Pin         | 38P         | ZP-16-38P      |
|         |                    |            | Socket      | 38S         | ZP-16-38S      |
| Mod I   | Pressure           | 16         | Pin         | 38PR        | ZP-16-38PR     |
|         |                    |            | Socket      | 38SR        | ZP-16-38SR     |
| Mod III | Crimp              | 16         | Pin         | 638PN       | ★              |
|         |                    |            | Socket      | 638SN       | ★              |

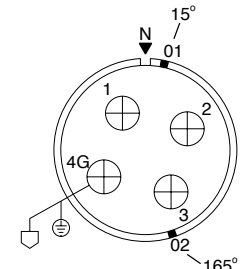
| Qty. | Size AWG                                                                             | Service Voltage Rating |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 4    | 4                                                                                    | D                      |
|      |  |                        |



### 4 Contacts

| Style   | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number | Catalog Number |
|---------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| Mod I   | Solder             | C20        | Pin         | 40P         | ZP-C20-40P     |
|         |                    |            | Socket      | 40S         | ZP-C20-40S     |
| Mod I   | Pressure           | C20        | Pin         | 40PR        | ZP-C20-40PR    |
|         |                    |            | Socket      | 40SR        | ZP-C20-40SR    |
| Mod III | Crimp              | C20        | Pin         | 640PN       | ★              |
|         |                    |            | Socket      | 640SN       | ★              |

| Qty. | Size AWG                                                                             | Current Rating |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 4    | 1/0                                                                                  | D              |
|      |  |                |



| Grounding Contact Termination Symbol                                                |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | Contact Symbols | ○    | ●   | ⊕   | ○   | ⦿    | ⦿    | ⦿    | ⦿      | ⦿       | ⦿       | ⦿       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
|  |  |  | Wire Size AWG   | 18   | 16  | 12  | 10  | 8    | 4    | 1/0  | 4/0    | 350 MCM | 500 MCM | 646-777 |
| Solder Well                                                                         | Pressure                                                                            | Crimp                                                                               | Metric          | 0.75 | 1.5 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 10.0 | 25.0 | 50.0 | 120.00 | 185.00  | 240.00  | 300-400 |

★ Pre-assembled insert should be ordered mounted in barrel.

SERVICE VOLTAGE RATING  
A = 240V, D = 600V

## Insert Configurations

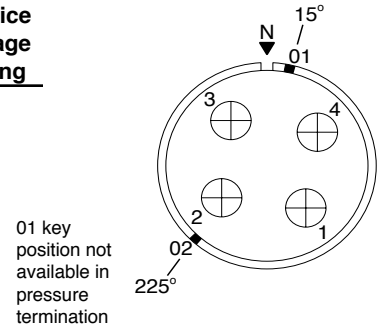
### 4 Contacts

| Style | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number  | Catalog Number             |
|-------|--------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| Mod I | Solder             | C20        | Pin Socket  | 42P<br>42S   | ZP-C20-42P<br>ZP-C20-42S   |
| Mod I | Pressure           | C20        | Pin Socket  | 42PR<br>42SR | ZP-C20-42PR<br>ZP-C20-42SR |

| Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|------|----------|------------------------|
| 4    | 1/0      | D                      |



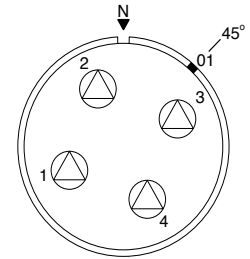
front face of pin insert shown



### 4 Contacts

| Style | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number | Catalog Number         |
|-------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|
| Mod I | Solder             | 24         | Pin Socket  | 83P<br>83S  | ZP-24-83P<br>ZP-24-83S |

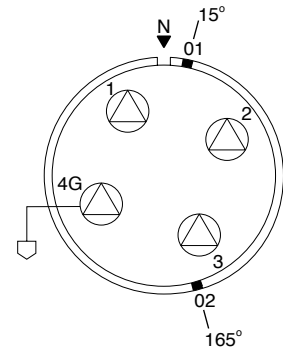
| Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|------|----------|------------------------|
| 4    | 4/0      | D                      |



### 4 Contacts

| Style | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number  | Catalog Number             |
|-------|--------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| Mod I | Solder             | C24        | Pin Socket  | 26P<br>26S   | ZP-C24-26P<br>ZP-C24-26S   |
| Mod I | Pressure           | C24        | Pin Socket  | 26PR<br>26SR | ZP-C24-26PR<br>ZP-C24-26SR |

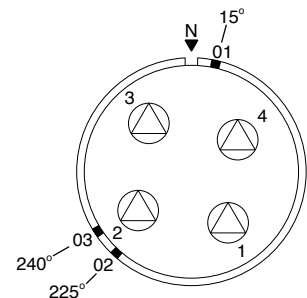
| Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|------|----------|------------------------|
| 4    | 4/0      | D                      |



### 4 Contacts

| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number  | Catalog Number             |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| Mod I  | Solder             | C24        | Pin Socket  | 38P<br>38S   | ZP-C24-38P<br>ZP-C24-38S   |
| Mod II | Pressure           | C24        | Pin Socket  | 38PR<br>38SR | ZP-C24-38PR<br>ZP-C24-38SR |

| Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|------|----------|------------------------|
| 4    | 4/0      | D                      |



| Grounding Contact Termination Symbol                                                |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | Contact Symbols |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|  |  |  | Wire Size AWG   | 18                                                                                  | 16                                                                                  | 12                                                                                  | 10                                                                                  | 8                                                                                   | 4                                                                                   | 1/0                                                                                   | 4/0                                                                                   | 350 MCM                                                                               | 500 MCM                                                                               | 646-777 |
| Solder Well                                                                         | Pressure                                                                            | Crimp                                                                               | Metric          | 0.75                                                                                | 1.5                                                                                 | 4.0                                                                                 | 6.0                                                                                 | 10.0                                                                                | 25.0                                                                                | 50.0                                                                                  | 120.00                                                                                | 185.00                                                                                | 240.00                                                                                | 300-400 |

★ Pre-assembled insert should be ordered mounted in barrel.

SERVICE VOLTAGE RATING  
A = 240V, D = 600V

★ Pre-assembled insert should be ordered mounted in barrel.

SERVICE VOLTAGE RATING  
A = 240V, D = 600V

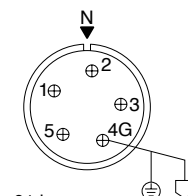
## Insert Configurations

### 5 Contacts

| Style   | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number    | Catalog Number         |
|---------|--------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Mod I   | Solder             | 12         | Pin Socket  | 53P<br>53S     | ZP-12-53P<br>ZP-12-53S |
| Mod III | Crimp              | 12         | Pin Socket  | 653PN<br>653SN | ★<br>★                 |

| Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|------|----------|------------------------|
| 5    | 12       | D                      |

front face of pin insert shown

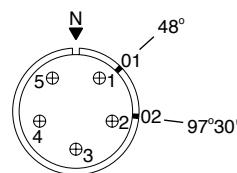


01 key position not available in pressure termination

### 5 Contacts

| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number    | Catalog Number             |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| Mod I  | Solder             | 12         | Pin Socket  | 24P<br>24S     | ZP-12-24P<br>ZP-12-24S     |
| Mod II | Radsok Crimp       | 12         | Pin Socket  | 324PN<br>324SN | ZP-12-324PN<br>ZP-12-324SN |

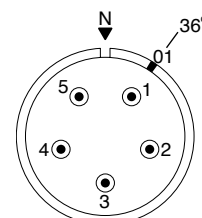
| Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|------|----------|------------------------|
| 5    | 12       | D                      |



### 5 Contacts

| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number    | Catalog Number             |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| Mod I  | Solder             | 16         | Pin Socket  | 16P<br>16S     | ZP-16-16P<br>ZP-16-16S     |
| Mod II | Crimp              | 16         | Pin Socket  | 316PN<br>316SN | ZP-16-316PN<br>ZP-16-316SN |

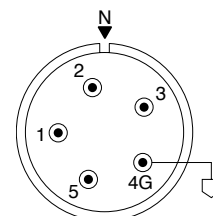
| Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|------|----------|------------------------|
| 5    | 8        | D                      |



### 5 Contacts

| Style | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number | Catalog Number         |
|-------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|
| Mod I | Solder             | 16         | Pin Socket  | 75P<br>75S  | ZP-16-75P<br>ZP-16-75S |

| Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|------|----------|------------------------|
| 5    | 8        | D                      |



| Grounding Contact Termination Symbol |          |       | Contact Symbols | ○    | ●   | ⊕   | ○   | ⦿    | ⦿    | ⊕    | ⊕      | ⊕       | ⊕       | ⊕       | ⊕ |
|--------------------------------------|----------|-------|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---|
| ⦿                                    | ⦿        | ⦿     | Wire Size AWG   | 18   | 16  | 12  | 10  | 8    | 4    | 1/0  | 4/0    | 350 MCM | 500 MCM | 646-777 |   |
| Solder Well                          | Pressure | Crimp | Metric          | 0.75 | 1.5 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 10.0 | 25.0 | 50.0 | 120.00 | 185.00  | 240.00  | 300-400 |   |

★ Pre-assembled insert should be ordered mounted in barrel.

SERVICE VOLTAGE RATING  
A = 240V, D = 600V

## Insert Configurations

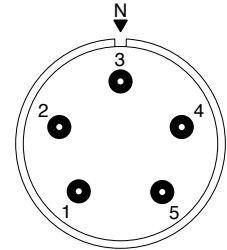
### 5 Contacts

| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number    | Catalog Number             |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| Mod I  | Solder             | 20         | Pin Socket  | 84P<br>84S     | ZP-20-84P<br>ZP-20-84S     |
| Mod I  | Pressure           | 20         | Pin Socket  | 84PR<br>84SR   | ZP-20-84PR<br>ZP-20-84SR   |
| Mod II | Crimp              | 20         | Pin Socket  | 384PN<br>384SN | ZP-20-384PN<br>ZP-20-384SN |

| Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|------|----------|------------------------|
| 5    | 4        | D                      |



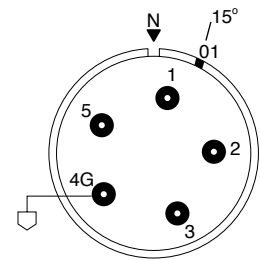
front face of pin insert shown



### 5 Contacts

| Style | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number  | Catalog Number           |
|-------|--------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| Mod I | Solder             | 20         | Pin Socket  | 38P<br>38S   | ZP-20-38P<br>ZP-20-38S   |
| Mod I | Pressure           | 20         | Pin Socket  | 38PR<br>38SR | ZP-20-38PR<br>ZP-20-38SR |

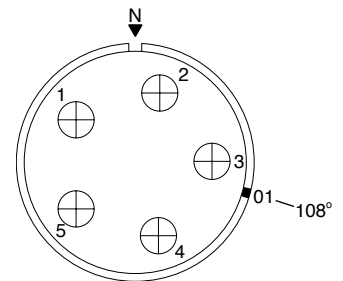
| Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|------|----------|------------------------|
| 5    | 4        | D                      |



### 5 Contacts

| Style | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number  | Catalog Number             |
|-------|--------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| Mod I | Solder             | C24        | Pin Socket  | 79P<br>79S   | ZP-C24-79P<br>ZP-C24-79S   |
| Mod I | Pressure           | C24        | Pin Socket  | 79PR<br>79SR | ZP-C24-79PR<br>ZP-C24-79SR |

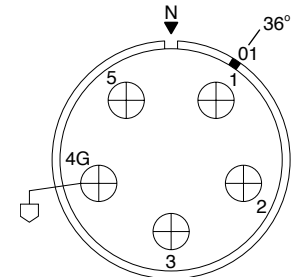
| Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|------|----------|------------------------|
| 5    | 1/0      | E                      |



### 5 Contacts

| Style | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number  | Catalog Number             |
|-------|--------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| Mod I | Solder             | C24        | Pin Socket  | 49P<br>49S   | ZP-C24-49P<br>ZP-C24-49S   |
| Mod I | Pressure           | C24        | Pin Socket  | 49PR<br>49SR | ZP-C24-49PR<br>ZP-C24-49SR |

| Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|------|----------|------------------------|
| 5    | 1/0      | E                      |



| Grounding Contact Termination Symbol |          |       | Contact Symbols | ○    | ●   | ⊕   | ○   | ⦿    | ●    | ⊕    | ⊗      | ⊙       | ⊙       | ⊙       | ⊙ |
|--------------------------------------|----------|-------|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---|
| ⏏                                    | ⏏        | ⏏     | Wire Size AWG   | 18   | 16  | 12  | 10  | 8    | 4    | 1/0  | 4/0    | 350 MCM | 500 MCM | 646-777 |   |
| Solder Well                          | Pressure | Crimp | Metric          | 0.75 | 1.5 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 10.0 | 25.0 | 50.0 | 120.00 | 185.00  | 240.00  | 300-400 |   |

★ Pre-assembled insert should be ordered mounted in barrel.

SERVICE VOLTAGE RATING  
A = 240V, D = 600V

## Insert Configurations

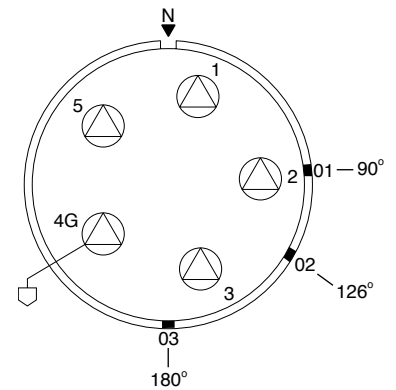
### 5 Contacts

| Style | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number | Catalog Number |
|-------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| Mod I | Solder             | C28        | Pin         | 23P         | ZP-C28-23P     |
|       |                    |            | Socket      | 23S         | ZP-C28-23S     |
| Mod I | Pressure           | C28        | Pin         | 23PR        | ZP-C28-23PR    |
|       |                    |            | Socket      | 23SR        | ZP-C28-23SR    |

| Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|------|----------|------------------------|
| 5    | 4/0      | D                      |



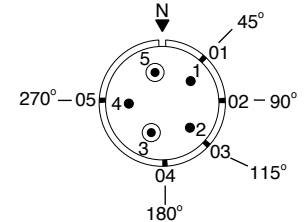
front face of pin insert shown



### 5 Contacts

| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number | Catalog Number |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| Mod II | Crimp              | 12         | Pin         | 326PN       | ZP-12-326PN    |
|        |                    |            | Socket      | 326SN       | ZP-12-326SN    |

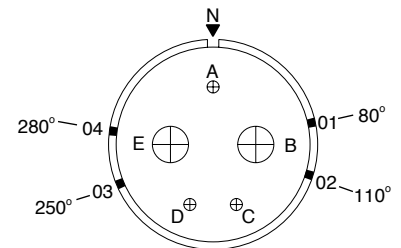
| Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|------|----------|------------------------|
| 2    | 8        | A                      |
| 3    | 16       | A                      |



### 5 Contacts

| Style   | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number | Catalog Number |
|---------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| Mod I   | Solder             | 20         | Pin         | 49P         | ZP-20-49P      |
|         |                    |            | Socket      | 49S         | ZP-20-49S      |
| Mod III | Crimp              | 20         | Pin         | 649PN       | ★              |
|         |                    |            | Socket      | 649SN       | ★              |

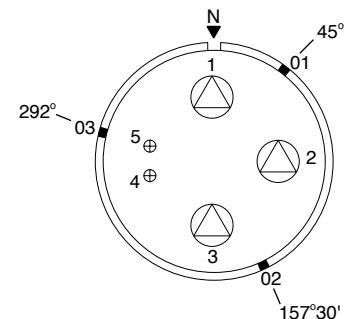
| Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|------|----------|------------------------|
| 2    | 1/0      | E                      |
| 3    | 12       | E                      |



### 5 Contacts

| Style | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number | Catalog Number |
|-------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| Mod I | Solder             | C24        | Pin         | 48P         | ZP-C24-48P     |
|       |                    |            | Socket      | 48S         | ZP-C24-48S     |

| Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|------|----------|------------------------|
| 3    | 4/0      | D                      |
| 2    | 12       | A                      |



| Grounding Contact Termination Symbol |          |       | Contact Symbols |        |         |         |         |     |      |      |      |         |
|--------------------------------------|----------|-------|-----------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-----|------|------|------|---------|
|                                      |          |       |                 |        |         |         |         |     |      |      |      |         |
| Solder Well                          | Pressure | Crimp | Wire Size AWG   | Metric | 18      | 16      | 12      | 10  | 8    | 4    | 1/0  | 4/0     |
|                                      |          |       |                 |        | 350 MCM | 500 MCM | 646-777 |     |      |      |      |         |
|                                      |          |       |                 |        | 0.75    | 1.5     | 4.0     | 6.0 | 10.0 | 25.0 | 50.0 | 120.00  |
|                                      |          |       |                 |        |         |         |         |     |      |      |      | 185.00  |
|                                      |          |       |                 |        |         |         |         |     |      |      |      | 240.00  |
|                                      |          |       |                 |        |         |         |         |     |      |      |      | 300-400 |

★ Pre-assembled insert should be ordered mounted in barrel.

SERVICE VOLTAGE RATING  
A = 240V, D = 600V

## Insert Configurations

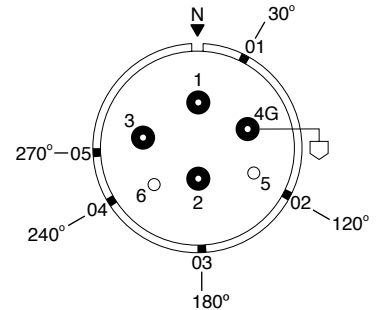
### 6 Contacts

| Style   | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number    | Catalog Number           |
|---------|--------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| Mod I   | Pressure           | 20         | Pin Socket  | 43PR<br>43SR   | ZP-20-43PR<br>ZP-20-43SR |
| Mod III | Crimp              | 20         | Pin Socket  | 643PN<br>643SN | ★<br>★                   |

| Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|------|----------|------------------------|
| 4    | 4        | D                      |
| 2    | 10       | D                      |



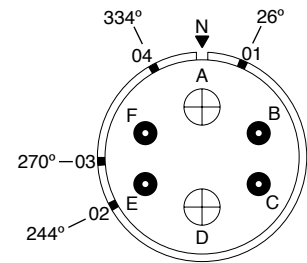
front face of pin insert shown



### 6 Contacts

| Style   | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number    | Catalog Number         |
|---------|--------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Mod I   | Solder             | 20         | Pin Socket  | 46PR<br>46SR   | ZP-20-46P<br>ZP-20-46S |
| Mod III | Crimp              | 20         | Pin Socket  | 646PN<br>646SN | ★<br>★                 |

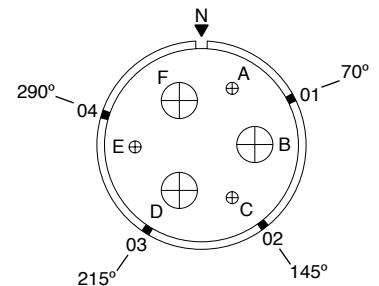
| Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|------|----------|------------------------|
| 2    | 1/0      | A                      |
| 4    | 4        | A                      |



### 6 Contacts

| Style   | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number    | Catalog Number         |
|---------|--------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Mod I   | Solder             | 20         | Pin Socket  | 48P<br>48S     | ZP-20-48P<br>ZP-20-48S |
| Mod III | Crimp              | 20         | Pin Socket  | 648PN<br>648SN | ★<br>★                 |

| Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|------|----------|------------------------|
| 3    | 1/0      | D                      |
| 3    | 12       | D                      |



| Grounding Contact Termination Symbol                                                |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | Contact Symbols |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  | Wire Size AWG   | 18                                                                                  | 16                                                                                  | 12                                                                                  | 10                                                                                  | 8                                                                                   | 4                                                                                   | 1/0                                                                                   | 4/0                                                                                   | 350 MCM                                                                               | 500 MCM                                                                               | 646-777                                                                               |
| Solder Well                                                                         | Pressure                                                                            | Crimp                                                                               | Metric          | 0.75                                                                                | 1.5                                                                                 | 4.0                                                                                 | 6.0                                                                                 | 10.0                                                                                | 25.0                                                                                | 50.0                                                                                  | 120.00                                                                                | 185.00                                                                                | 240.00                                                                                | 300-400                                                                               |

★ Pre-assembled insert should be ordered mounted in barrel.

SERVICE VOLTAGE RATING  
A = 240V, D = 600V

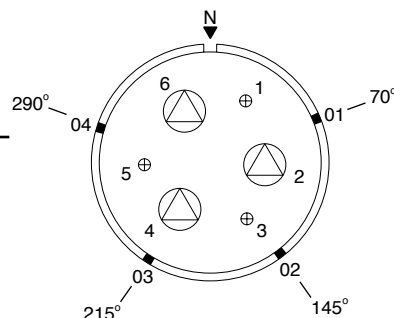
## Insert Configurations

### 6 Contacts

| Style | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number | Catalog Number           |
|-------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| Mod I | Solder             | C24        | Pin Socket  | 72P<br>72S  | ZP-C24-72P<br>ZP-C24-72S |

| Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|------|----------|------------------------|
| 3    | 4/0      | D                      |
| 3    | 12       | D                      |

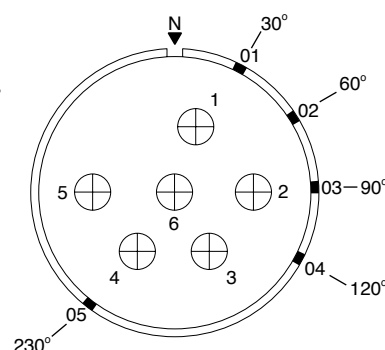
front face of pin insert shown



### 6 Contacts

| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number    | Catalog Number               |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| Mod II | Crimp              | C28        | Pin Socket  | 327PN<br>327SN | ZP-C28-327PN<br>ZP-C28-327SN |

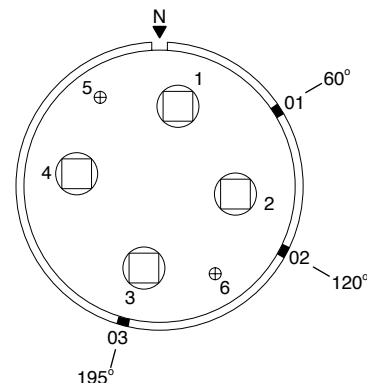
| Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|------|----------|------------------------|
| 6    | 1/0      | D                      |



### 6 Contacts

| Style | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number | Catalog Number           |
|-------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| Mod I | Solder             | C28        | Pin Socket  | 18P<br>18S  | ZP-C28-18P<br>ZP-C28-18S |

| Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|------|----------|------------------------|
| 4    | 350 MCM  | D                      |
| 2    | 12       | E                      |



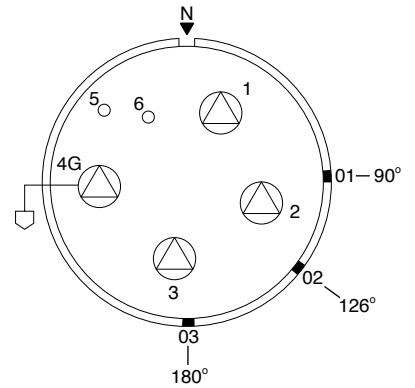
| Grounding Contact Termination Symbol                                                |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | Contact Symbols |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|  |  |  | Wire Size AWG   | 18                                                                                  | 16                                                                                  | 12                                                                                  | 10                                                                                  | 8                                                                                   | 4                                                                                   | 1/0                                                                                   | 4/0                                                                                   | 350 MCM                                                                               | 500 MCM                                                                               | 646-777 |
| Solder Well                                                                         | Pressure                                                                            | Crimp                                                                               | Metric          | 0.75                                                                                | 1.5                                                                                 | 4.0                                                                                 | 6.0                                                                                 | 10.0                                                                                | 25.0                                                                                | 50.0                                                                                  | 120.00                                                                                | 185.00                                                                                | 240.00                                                                                | 300-400 |
| ★ Pre-assembled insert should be ordered mounted in barrel.                         |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | SERVICE VOLTAGE RATING<br>A = 240V, D = 600V                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |         |

## Insert Configurations

front face of pin insert shown

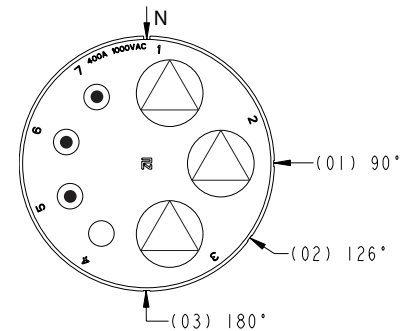
### 6 Contacts

| Style | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number | Catalog Number | Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|-------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|------|----------|------------------------|
| Mod I | Solder             | C28        | Pin         | 42P         | ZP-C28-42P     | 4    | 4/0      | D                      |
|       |                    |            | Socket      | 42S         | ZP-C28-42S     | 2    | 10       | D                      |
| Mod I | Pressure           | C28        | Pin         | 42PR        | ZP-C28-42PR    |      |          |                        |
|       |                    |            | Socket      | 42SR        | ZP-C28-42SR    |      |          |                        |
| Mod I | Radsok Pressure    | C28        | Pin         | R42PR       | ZP-C28-R42PR   |      |          |                        |
|       |                    |            | Socket      | R42SR       | ZP-C28-R42SR   |      |          |                        |



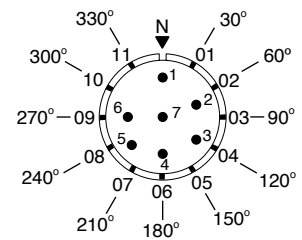
### 7 Contacts

| Style | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number | Catalog Number | Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|-------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|------|----------|------------------------|
| Mod I | Radsok Pressure    | C28        | Pin         | R44PR       | ZP-C28-R44PR   | 3    | 4/0      | D                      |
|       |                    |            | Socket      | R44SR       | ZP-C28-R44SR   | 3    | 8        | D                      |
|       |                    |            |             |             |                | 1    | 10       | D                      |



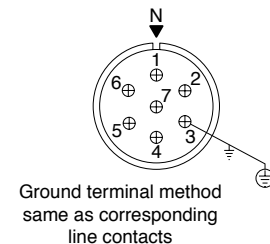
### 7 Contacts

| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number | Catalog Number | Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|------|----------|------------------------|
| Mod II | Crimp              | 12         | Pin         | 348PN       | ZP-12-348PN    | 7    | 16       | A                      |
|        |                    |            | Socket      | 348SN       | ZP-12-348SN    |      |          |                        |



### 7 Contacts

| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number | Catalog Number | Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|------|----------|------------------------|
| Mod II | Radsok Crimp       | 12         | Pin         | 310PN       | ZP-12-310PN    | 7    | 12       | A                      |
|        |                    |            | Socket      | 310SN       | ZP-12-310SN    |      |          |                        |



| Grounding Contact Termination Symbol                                                |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | Contact Symbols |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|  |  |  | Wire Size AWG   | 18                                                                                  | 16                                                                                  | 12                                                                                  | 10                                                                                  | 8                                                                                   | 4                                                                                    | 1/0                                                                                   | 4/0                                                                                   | 350 MCM                                                                               | 500 MCM                                                                               | 646-777 |
| Solder Well                                                                         | Pressure                                                                            | Crimp                                                                               | Metric          | 0.75                                                                                | 1.5                                                                                 | 4.0                                                                                 | 6.0                                                                                 | 10.0                                                                                | 25.0                                                                                 | 50.0                                                                                  | 120.00                                                                                | 185.00                                                                                | 240.00                                                                                | 300-400 |

★ Pre-assembled insert should be ordered mounted in barrel.

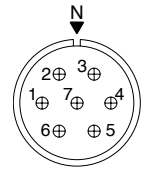
SERVICE VOLTAGE RATING  
A = 240V, D = 600V

## Insert Configurations

front face of pin insert shown

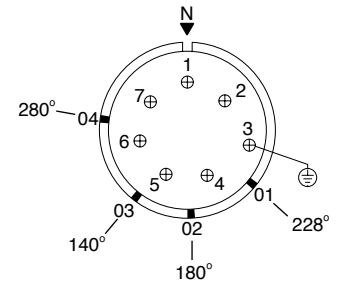
### 7 Contacts

| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number    | Catalog Number             | Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|------|----------|------------------------|
| Mod II | Radsok Crimp       | 12         | Pin Socket  | 354PN<br>354SN | ZP-12-354PN<br>ZP-12-354SN | 7    | 12       | A                      |



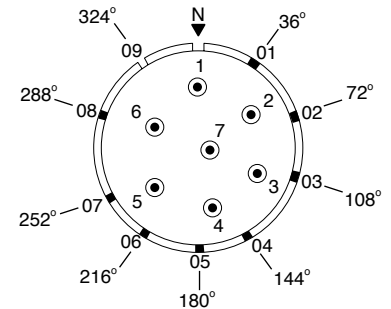
### 7 Contacts

| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number    | Catalog Number             | Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|------|----------|------------------------|
| Mod II | Crimp              | 16         | Pin Socket  | 378PN<br>378SN | ZP-16-378PN<br>ZP-16-378SN | 7    | 12       | D                      |



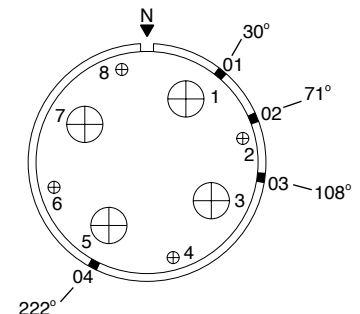
### 7 Contacts

| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number    | Catalog Number             | Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|------|----------|------------------------|
| Mod II | Crimp              | 20         | Pin Socket  | 359PN<br>359SN | ZP-20-359PN<br>ZP-20-359SN | 7    | 8        | E                      |



### 8 Contacts

| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number    | Catalog Number               | Qty.   | Size AWG  | Service Voltage Rating |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|------------------------------|--------|-----------|------------------------|
| Mod II | Crimp              | C24        | Pin Socket  | 353PN<br>353SN | ZP-C24-353PN<br>ZP-C24-353SN | 4<br>4 | 1/0<br>12 | B<br>A                 |



| Grounding Contact Termination Symbol |          |       | Contact Symbols | ○    | ●   | ⊕   | ○   | ⦿    | ●    | ⊕    | ⊕      | ⊕       | ⊕       | ⊕       | ⊕ |
|--------------------------------------|----------|-------|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---|
| ⦿                                    | ⦿        | ⦿     | Wire Size AWG   | 18   | 16  | 12  | 10  | 8    | 4    | 1/0  | 4/0    | 350 MCM | 500 MCM | 646-777 |   |
| Solder Well                          | Pressure | Crimp | Metric          | 0.75 | 1.5 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 10.0 | 25.0 | 50.0 | 120.00 | 185.00  | 240.00  | 300-400 |   |

★ Pre-assembled insert should be ordered mounted in barrel.

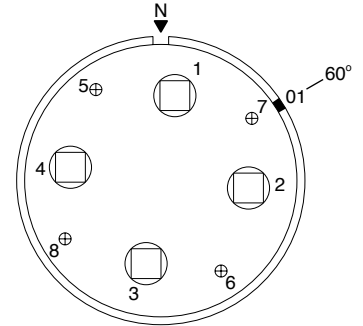
SERVICE VOLTAGE RATING  
A = 240V, D = 600V

## Insert Configurations

front face of pin insert shown

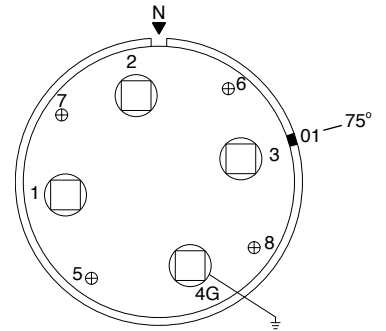
### 8 Contacts

| Style | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number | Catalog Number | Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|-------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|------|----------|------------------------|
| Mod I | Solder             | C28        | Pin         | 21P         | ZP-C28-21P     | 4    | 350 MCM  | D                      |
|       |                    |            |             | 21S         | ZP-C28-21S     | 4    | 12 Relay | E                      |



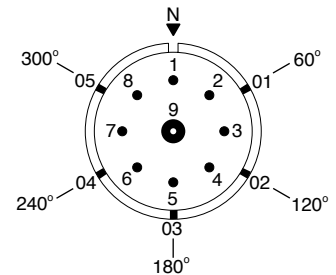
### 8 Contacts

| Style | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number | Catalog Number | Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|-------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|------|----------|------------------------|
| Mod I | Solder             | C28        | Pin         | 43P         | ZP-C28-43P     | 4    | 350 MCM  | D                      |
|       |                    |            |             | 43S         | ZP-C28-43S     | 4    | 12 Relay | E                      |



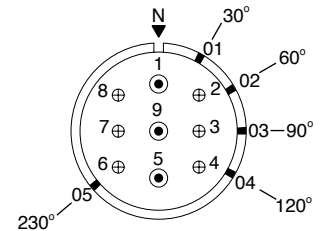
### 9 Contacts

| Style | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number | Catalog Number | Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|-------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|------|----------|------------------------|
| Mod I | Solder             | 16         | Pin         | 29P         | ZP-16-29P      | 1    | 4        | D                      |
|       |                    |            |             | 29S         | ZP-16-29S      | 8    | 16       | D                      |



### 9 Contacts

| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number | Catalog Number | Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|------|----------|------------------------|
| Mod II | Crimp              | 16         | Pin         | 346PN       | ZP-16-346PN    | 6    | 12       | A                      |
|        |                    |            |             | 346SN       | ZP-16-346SN    | 3    | 8        | A                      |



| Grounding Contact Termination Symbol |          |       | Contact Symbols | ○    | ●   | ⊕   | ○   | ⦿    | ●    | ⊕    | ⊗      | ⊙       | ⊙       | ⊙       | ⊙ |
|--------------------------------------|----------|-------|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---|
|                                      |          |       | Wire Size AWG   | 18   | 16  | 12  | 10  | 8    | 4    | 1/0  | 4/0    | 350 MCM | 500 MCM | 646-777 |   |
| Solder Well                          | Pressure | Crimp | Metric          | 0.75 | 1.5 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 10.0 | 25.0 | 50.0 | 120.00 | 185.00  | 240.00  | 300-400 |   |

★ Pre-assembled insert should be ordered mounted in barrel.

SERVICE VOLTAGE RATING  
A = 240V, D = 600V

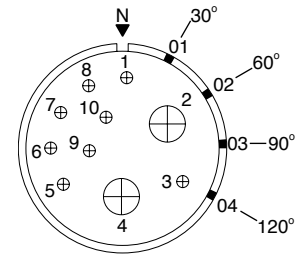


## Insert Configurations

front face of pin insert shown

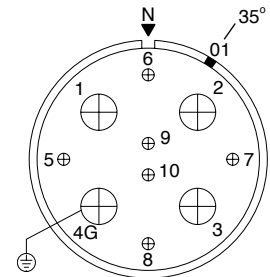
### 10 Contacts

| Style | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number | Catalog Number | Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|-------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|------|----------|------------------------|
| Mod I | Solder             | 20         | Pin Socket  | 55P         | ZP-20-55P      | 2    | 1/0      | D                      |
|       |                    |            |             | 55S         | ZP-20-55S      | 8    | 12       | D                      |



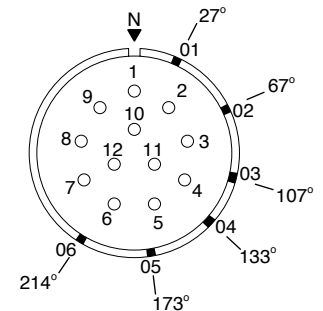
### 10 Contacts

| Style   | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number | Catalog Number | Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|---------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|------|----------|------------------------|
| Mod III | Crimp              | C24        | Pin Socket  | 680PN       | ★              | 4    | 1/0      | D                      |
|         |                    |            |             | 680SN       | ★              | 6    | 12       | D                      |



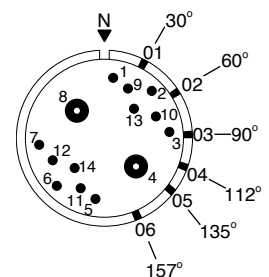
### 12 Contacts

| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number | Catalog Number | Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|------|----------|------------------------|
| Mod II | Crimp              | 20         | Pin Socket  | 375PN       | ZP-20-375PN    | 12   | 10       | D                      |
|        |                    |            |             | 375SN       | ZP-20-375SN    |      |          |                        |



### 14 Contacts

| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number | Catalog Number | Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|------|----------|------------------------|
| Mod II | Crimp              | 16         | Pin Socket  | 349PN       | ZP-16-349PN    | 2    | 4        | D                      |
|        |                    |            |             | 349SN       | ZP-16-349SN    | 12   | 16       | A                      |



| Grounding Contact Termination Symbol |          |       | Contact Symbols | ○    | ●   | ⊕   | ○   | ⊙    | ●    | ⊕    | ⊗      | ⊙       | ⊙       | ⊙       |
|--------------------------------------|----------|-------|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| ⊕                                    | ⊙        | ⊕     | Wire Size AWG   | 18   | 16  | 12  | 10  | 8    | 4    | 1/0  | 4/0    | 350 MCM | 500 MCM | 646-777 |
| Solder Well                          | Pressure | Crimp | Metric          | 0.75 | 1.5 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 10.0 | 25.0 | 50.0 | 120.00 | 185.00  | 240.00  | 300-400 |

★ Pre-assembled insert should be ordered mounted in barrel.

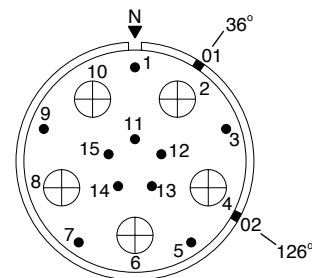
SERVICE VOLTAGE RATING  
A = 240V, D = 600V

## Insert Configurations

front face of pin insert shown

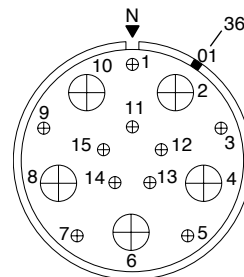
### 15 Contacts

| Style | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number | Catalog Number | Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|-------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|------|----------|------------------------|
| Mod I | Solder             | 24         | Pin         | 40P         | ZP-24-40P      | 5    | 1/0      | D                      |
|       |                    |            | Socket      | 40S         | ZP-24-40S      | 10   | 16       | D                      |



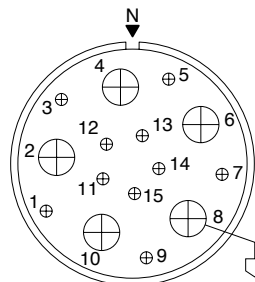
### 15 Contacts

| Style | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number | Catalog Number | Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|-------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|------|----------|------------------------|
| Mod I | Solder             | C24        | Pin         | 47P         | ZP-C24-47P     | 5    | 1/0      | D                      |
|       |                    |            | Socket      | 47S         | ZP-C24-47S     | 10   | 12       | A                      |



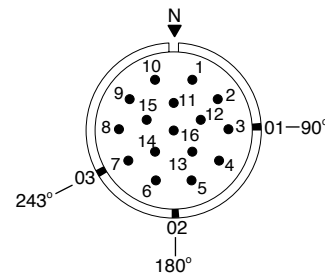
### 15 Contacts

| Style | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number | Catalog Number | Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|-------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|------|----------|------------------------|
| Mod I | Solder             | C24        | Pin         | 81P         | ZP-C24-81P     | 5    | 1/0      | D                      |
|       |                    |            | Socket      | 81S         | ZP-C24-81S     | 10   | 12       | A                      |



### 16 Contacts

| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number | Catalog Number | Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|------|----------|------------------------|
| Mod II | Crimp              | 16         | Pin         | 325PN       | ZP-16-325PN    | 16   | 16       | D                      |
|        |                    |            | Socket      | 325SN       | ZP-16-325SN    |      |          |                        |



| Grounding Contact Termination Symbol |          |       | Contact Symbols | ○    | ●   | ⊕   | ○   | ⊙    | ●    | ⊕    | ⊕      | ⊕       | ⊕       | ⊕       | ⊕ |
|--------------------------------------|----------|-------|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---|
| ⊕                                    | ⊕        | ⊕     | Wire Size AWG   | 18   | 16  | 12  | 10  | 8    | 4    | 1/0  | 4/0    | 350 MCM | 500 MCM | 646-777 |   |
| Solder Well                          | Pressure | Crimp | Metric          | 0.75 | 1.5 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 10.0 | 25.0 | 50.0 | 120.00 | 185.00  | 240.00  | 300-400 |   |

★ Pre-assembled insert should be ordered mounted in barrel.

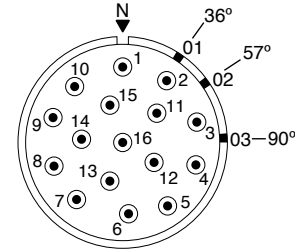
SERVICE VOLTAGE RATING  
A = 240V, D = 600V

## Insert Configurations

front face of pin insert shown

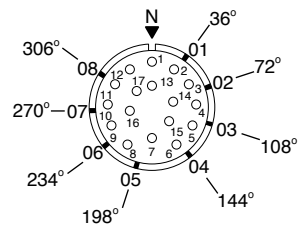
### 16 Contacts

| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number    | Catalog Number             | Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|------|----------|------------------------|
| Mod II | Crimp              | 20         | Pin Socket  | 358PN<br>358SN | ZP-20-358PN<br>ZP-20-358SN | 16   | 8        | A                      |



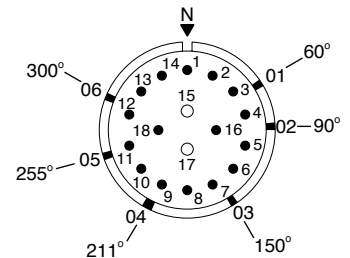
### 17 Contacts

| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number    | Catalog Number             | Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|------|----------|------------------------|
| Mod II | Crimp              | 12         | Pin Socket  | 323PN<br>323SN | ZP-12-323PN<br>ZP-12-323SN | 17   | 18       | A                      |



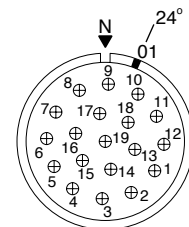
### 18 Contacts

| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number    | Catalog Number             | Qty.    | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------|----------|------------------------|
| Mod II | Crimp              | 16         | Pin Socket  | 324PN<br>324SN | ZP-16-324PN<br>ZP-16-324SN | 2<br>16 | 10<br>16 | D<br>D                 |



### 19 Contacts

| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number    | Catalog Number             | Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|------|----------|------------------------|
| Mod II | Radsok Crimp       | 16         | Pin Socket  | 377PN<br>377SN | ZP-16-377PN<br>ZP-16-377SN | 19   | 12       | A                      |



| Grounding Contact Termination Symbol |          |       | Contact Symbols |      |     |     |     |      |      |      |        |         |         |         |
|--------------------------------------|----------|-------|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
|                                      |          |       |                 |      |     |     |     |      |      |      |        |         |         |         |
| Solder Well                          | Pressure | Crimp | Wire Size AWG   | 18   | 16  | 12  | 10  | 8    | 4    | 1/0  | 4/0    | 350 MCM | 500 MCM | 646-777 |
|                                      |          |       | Metric          | 0.75 | 1.5 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 10.0 | 25.0 | 50.0 | 120.00 | 185.00  | 240.00  | 300-400 |

★ Pre-assembled insert should be ordered mounted in barrel.

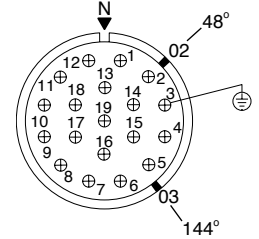
SERVICE VOLTAGE RATING  
A = 240V, D = 600V

## Insert Configurations

front face of pin insert shown

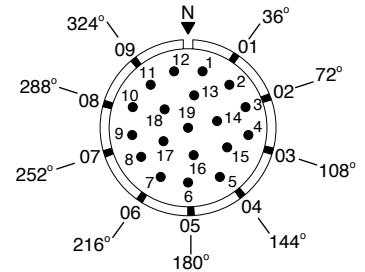
### 19 Contacts

| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number    | Catalog Number             | Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|------|----------|------------------------|
| Mod II | Radsok Crimp       | 16         | Pin Socket  | 312PN<br>312SN | ZP-16-312PN<br>ZP-16-312SN | 19   | 12       | A                      |



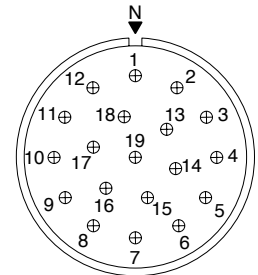
### 19 Contacts

| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number    | Catalog Number             | Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|------|----------|------------------------|
| Mod II | Crimp              | 16         | Pin Socket  | 355PN<br>355SN | ZP-16-355PN<br>ZP-16-355SN | 19   | 16       | A                      |



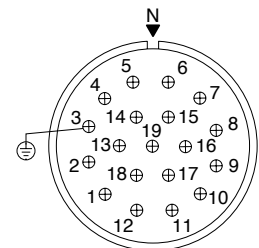
### 19 Contacts

| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number    | Catalog Number             | Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|------|----------|------------------------|
| Mod II | Radsok Crimp       | 20         | Pin Socket  | 376PN<br>376SN | ZP-20-376PN<br>ZP-20-376SN | 19   | 12       | D                      |



### 19 Contacts

| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number    | Catalog Number             | Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|------|----------|------------------------|
| Mod II | Crimp              | 20         | Pin Socket  | 388PN<br>388SN | ZP-20-388PN<br>ZP-20-388SN | 19   | 12       | D                      |



| Grounding Contact Termination Symbol |          |       | Contact Symbols | ○    | ●   | ⊕   | ○   | ⊙    | ⦿    | ⊕    | ⊗      | ⊙       | ⊙       | ⊙       | ⊙ |
|--------------------------------------|----------|-------|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---|
| ⊕                                    | ⊙        | ⊕     | Wire Size AWG   | 18   | 16  | 12  | 10  | 8    | 4    | 1/0  | 4/0    | 350 MCM | 500 MCM | 646-777 |   |
| Solder Well                          | Pressure | Crimp | Metric          | 0.75 | 1.5 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 10.0 | 25.0 | 50.0 | 120.00 | 185.00  | 240.00  | 300-400 |   |

★ Pre-assembled insert should be ordered mounted in barrel.

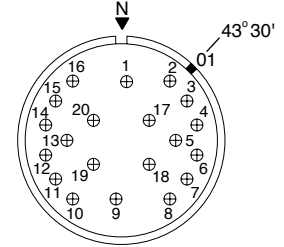
SERVICE VOLTAGE RATING  
A = 240V, D = 600V

## Insert Configurations

front face of pin insert shown

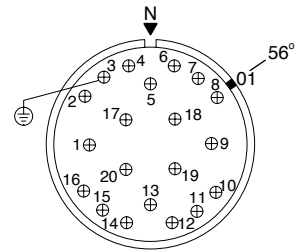
### 20 Contacts

| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number | Catalog Number | Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|------|----------|------------------------|
| Mod I  | Solder             | 20         | Pin         | 32P         | ZP-20-32P      | 20   | 12       | B Center<br>A Outer    |
|        |                    |            | Socket      | 32S         | ZP-20-32S      |      |          |                        |
| Mod II | Radsok Crimp       | 20         | Pin         | 332PN       | ZP-20-332PN    |      |          |                        |
|        |                    |            | Socket      | 332SN       | ZP-20-332SN    |      |          |                        |



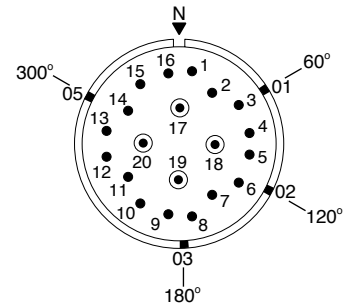
### 20 Contacts

| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number | Catalog Number | Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|------|----------|------------------------|
| Mod II | Radsok Crimp       | 20         | Pin         | 387PN       | ZP-20-387PN    | 20   | 12       | B Center<br>A Outer    |
|        |                    |            | Socket      | 387SN       | ZP-20-387SN    |      |          |                        |



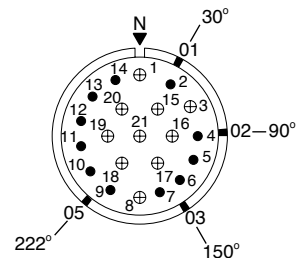
### 20 Contacts

| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number | Catalog Number | Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|------|----------|------------------------|
| Mod II | Crimp              | 20         | Pin         | 334PN       | ZP-20-334PN    | 4    | 8        | D                      |
|        |                    |            | Socket      | 334SN       | ZP-20-334SN    | 16   | 16       | D                      |



### 21 Contacts

| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number | Catalog Number | Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|------|----------|------------------------|
| Mod II | Crimp              | 16         | Pin         | 344PN       | ZP-16-344PN    | 10   | 12       | A                      |
|        |                    |            | Socket      | 344SN       | ZP-16-344SN    | 11   | 16       | A                      |



| Grounding Contact Termination Symbol |          |       | Contact Symbols | ○    | ●   | ⊕   | ○   | ⊙    | ●    | ⊕    | ⊗      | ⊙       | ⊙       | ⊙       | ⊙ |
|--------------------------------------|----------|-------|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---|
| ⊕                                    | ⊙        | ⊕     | Wire Size AWG   | 18   | 16  | 12  | 10  | 8    | 4    | 1/0  | 4/0    | 350 MCM | 500 MCM | 646-777 |   |
| Solder Well                          | Pressure | Crimp | Metric          | 0.75 | 1.5 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 10.0 | 25.0 | 50.0 | 120.00 | 185.00  | 240.00  | 300-400 |   |

★ Pre-assembled insert should be ordered mounted in barrel.

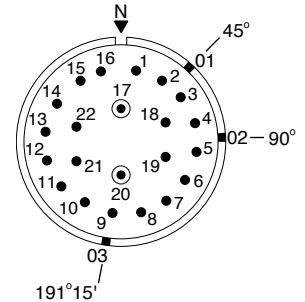
SERVICE VOLTAGE RATING  
A = 240V, D = 600V

## Insert Configurations

front face of pin insert shown

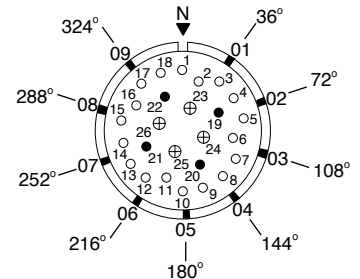
### 22 Contacts

| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number    | Catalog Number             | Qty.    | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------|----------|------------------------|
| Mod II | Crimp              | 20         | Pin Socket  | 331PN<br>331SN | ZP-20-331PN<br>ZP-20-331SN | 2<br>20 | 8<br>16  | E<br>D                 |



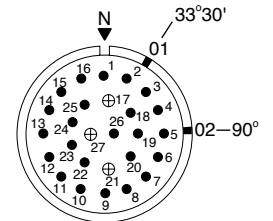
### 26 Contacts

| Style | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number | Catalog Number         | Qty.         | Size AWG       | Service Voltage Rating |
|-------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Mod I | Solder             | 16         | Pin Socket  | 37P<br>37S  | ZP-16-37P<br>ZP-16-37S | 4<br>4<br>18 | 12<br>16<br>18 | A<br>A<br>A            |



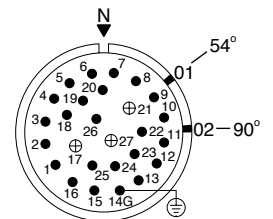
### 27 Contacts

| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number    | Catalog Number             | Qty.    | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------|----------|------------------------|
| Mod II | Crimp              | 16         | Pin Socket  | 335PN<br>335SN | ZP-16-335PN<br>ZP-16-335SN | 3<br>24 | 12<br>16 | A<br>A                 |



### 27 Contacts

| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number    | Catalog Number             | Qty.    | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------|----------|------------------------|
| Mod II | Crimp              | 16         | Pin Socket  | 373PN<br>373SN | ZP-16-373PN<br>ZP-16-373SN | 24<br>3 | 16<br>12 | A<br>A                 |



| Grounding Contact Termination Symbol |          |       | Contact Symbols | ○    | ●   | ⊕   | ○   | ⊙    | ⦿    | ⊕    | ⊗      | ⊙       | ⊗       | ⊙       | ⊗ |
|--------------------------------------|----------|-------|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---|
| ⊕                                    | ⊙        | ⊕     | Wire Size AWG   | 18   | 16  | 12  | 10  | 8    | 4    | 1/0  | 4/0    | 350 MCM | 500 MCM | 646-777 |   |
| Solder Well                          | Pressure | Crimp | Metric          | 0.75 | 1.5 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 10.0 | 25.0 | 50.0 | 120.00 | 185.00  | 240.00  | 300-400 |   |

★ Pre-assembled insert should be ordered mounted in barrel.

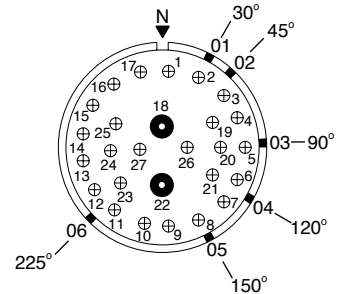
SERVICE VOLTAGE RATING  
A = 240V, D = 600V

## Insert Configurations

front face of pin insert shown

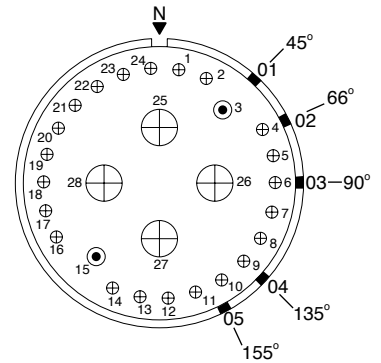
### 27 Contacts

| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number | Catalog Number | Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|------|----------|------------------------|
| Mod II | Crimp              | 20         | Pin Socket  | 374PN       | ZP-20-374PN    | 2    | 4        | D                      |
|        |                    |            |             | 374SN       | ZP-20-374SN    | 25   | 12       | A                      |



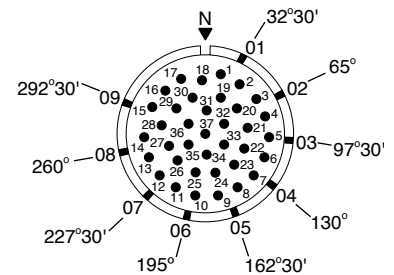
### 29 Contacts

| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number | Catalog Number | Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|------|----------|------------------------|
| Mod II | Crimp              | C28        | Pin Socket  | 328PN       | ZP-C28-328PN   | 4    | 1/0      | D                      |
|        |                    |            |             | 328SN       | ZP-C28-328SN   | 2    | 8        | D                      |
|        |                    |            |             |             |                | 23   | 12       | A                      |



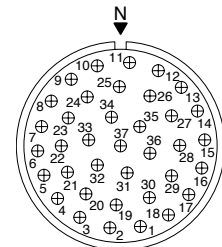
### 37 Contacts

| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number | Catalog Number | Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|------|----------|------------------------|
| Mod II | Crimp              | 16         | Pin Socket  | 321PN       | ZP-16-321PN    | 37   | 16       | A                      |
|        |                    |            |             | 321SN       | ZP-16-321SN    |      |          |                        |



### 37 Contacts

| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number | Catalog Number | Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|------|----------|------------------------|
| Mod II | Radsok Crimp       | 20         | Pin Socket  | 386PN       | ZP-20-386PN    | 37   | 12       | A                      |
|        |                    |            |             | 386SN       | ZP-20-386SN    |      |          |                        |



| Grounding Contact Termination Symbol |          |       | Contact Symbols | ○    | ●   | ⊕   | ○   | ⊙    | ●    | ⊕    | ⊕      | ⊕       | ⊕       | ⊕       | ⊕ |
|--------------------------------------|----------|-------|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---|
| Solder Well                          | Pressure | Crimp | Wire Size AWG   | 18   | 16  | 12  | 10  | 8    | 4    | 1/0  | 4/0    | 350 MCM | 500 MCM | 646-777 |   |
|                                      |          |       | Metric          | 0.75 | 1.5 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 10.0 | 25.0 | 50.0 | 120.00 | 185.00  | 240.00  | 300-400 |   |

★ Pre-assembled insert should be ordered mounted in barrel.

SERVICE VOLTAGE RATING  
A = 240V, D = 600V

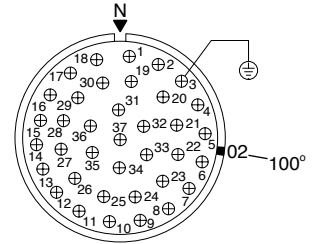
## Insert Configurations

front face of pin insert shown

### 37 Contacts

| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number    | Catalog Number             |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| Mod II | Radsok Crimp       | 20         | Pin Socket  | 350PN<br>350SN | ZP-20-350PN<br>ZP-20-350SN |

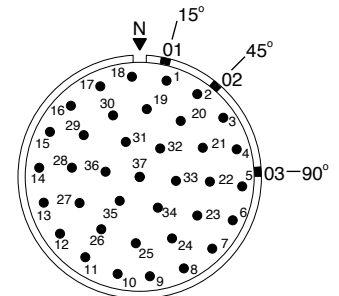
| Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|------|----------|------------------------|
| 37   | 12       | A                      |



### 37 Contacts

| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number    | Catalog Number             |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| Mod II | Crimp              | 24         | Pin Socket  | 371PN<br>371SN | ZP-24-371PN<br>ZP-24-371SN |

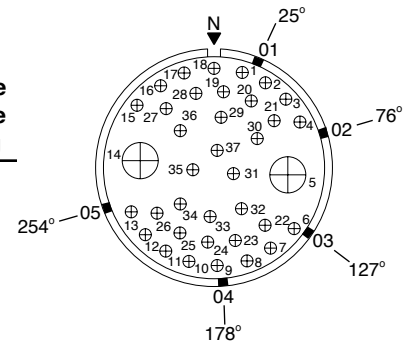
| Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|------|----------|------------------------|
| 37   | 16       | D                      |



### 37 Contacts

| Style | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number | Catalog Number           |
|-------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| Mod I | Solder             | C24        | Pin Socket  | 36P<br>36S  | ZP-C24-36P<br>ZP-C24-36S |

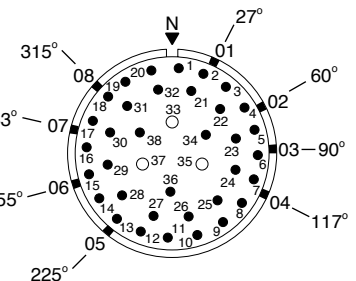
| Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|------|----------|------------------------|
| 2    | 1/0      | D                      |
| 35   | 12       | A                      |



### 38 Contacts

| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number    | Catalog Number             |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| Mod II | Crimp              | 20         | Pin Socket  | 323PN<br>323SN | ZP-20-323PN<br>ZP-20-323SN |

| Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|------|----------|------------------------|
| 3    | 10       | A                      |
| 35   | 16       | A                      |



| Grounding Contact Termination Symbol |          |       | Contact Symbols | ○    | ●   | ⊕   | ○   | ⦿    | ●    | ⊕    | ⊗      | ⊙       | ⊙       | ⊙       | ⊙ |
|--------------------------------------|----------|-------|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---|
|                                      |          |       | Wire Size AWG   | 18   | 16  | 12  | 10  | 8    | 4    | 1/0  | 4/0    | 350 MCM | 500 MCM | 646-777 |   |
| Solder Well                          | Pressure | Crimp | Metric          | 0.75 | 1.5 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 10.0 | 25.0 | 50.0 | 120.00 | 185.00  | 240.00  | 300-400 |   |

★ Pre-assembled insert should be ordered mounted in barrel.

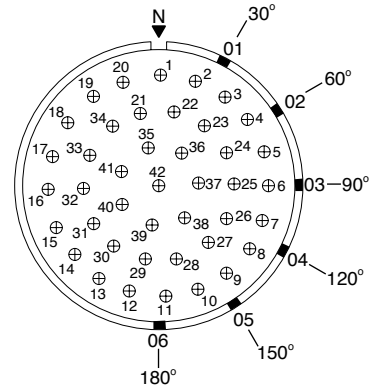
SERVICE VOLTAGE RATING  
A = 240V, D = 600V

## Insert Configurations

front face of pin insert shown

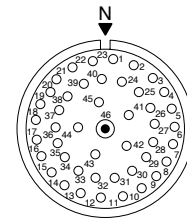
### 42 Contacts

| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number    | Catalog Number             | Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|------|----------|------------------------|
| Mod II | Radsok Crimp       | 28         | Pin Socket  | 339PN<br>339SN | ZP-28-339PN<br>ZP-28-339SN | 42   | 12       | D                      |



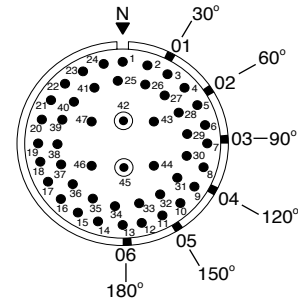
### 46 Contacts

| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number    | Catalog Number             | Qty.    | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------|----------|------------------------|
| Mod II | Crimp              | 16         | Pin Socket  | 371PN<br>371SN | ZP-16-371PN<br>ZP-16-371SN | 45<br>1 | 18<br>8  | A<br>A                 |



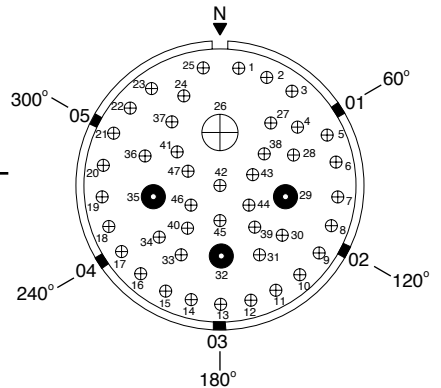
### 47 Contacts

| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number    | Catalog Number             | Qty.    | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------|----------|------------------------|
| Mod II | Crimp              | 20         | Pin Socket  | 354PN<br>354SN | ZP-20-354PN<br>ZP-20-354SN | 2<br>45 | 8<br>16  | D<br>A                 |



### 47 Contacts

| Style | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number | Catalog Number           | Qty.         | Size AWG       | Service Voltage Rating |
|-------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Mod I | Solder             | C28        | Pin Socket  | 15P<br>15S  | ZP-C28-15P<br>ZP-C28-15S | 1<br>3<br>43 | 1/0<br>4<br>12 | D<br>D<br>A            |



| Grounding Contact Termination Symbol |          |       | Contact Symbols | ○    | ●   | ⊕   | ○   | ⊙    | ⦿    | ⊕    | ⊗      | ⊙       | ⊗       | ⊙       | ⊗ |
|--------------------------------------|----------|-------|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---|
| ⊕                                    | ⊙        | ⊗     | Wire Size AWG   | 18   | 16  | 12  | 10  | 8    | 4    | 1/0  | 4/0    | 350 MCM | 500 MCM | 646-777 |   |
| Solder Well                          | Pressure | Crimp | Metric          | 0.75 | 1.5 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 10.0 | 25.0 | 50.0 | 120.00 | 185.00  | 240.00  | 300-400 |   |

★ Pre-assembled insert should be ordered mounted in barrel.

SERVICE VOLTAGE RATING  
A = 240V, D = 600V

## Insert Configurations

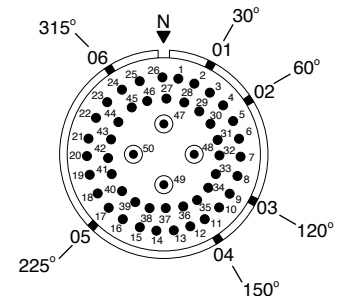
### 50 Contacts

| Style   | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number | Catalog Number |
|---------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| Mod III | Crimp              | 20         | Pin         | 673PN       | ★              |
|         |                    |            | Socket      | 673SN       | ★              |

| Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|------|----------|------------------------|
| 4    | 8        | D                      |
| 46   | 16       | A                      |



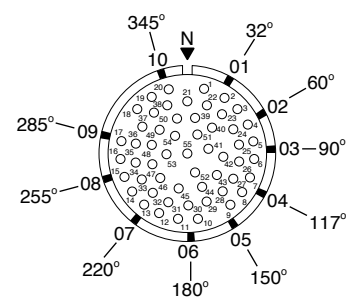
front face of pin insert shown



### 55 Contacts

| Style   | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number | Catalog Number |
|---------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| Mod III | Crimp              | 16         | Pin         | 640PN       | ★              |
|         |                    |            | Socket      | 640SN       | ★              |

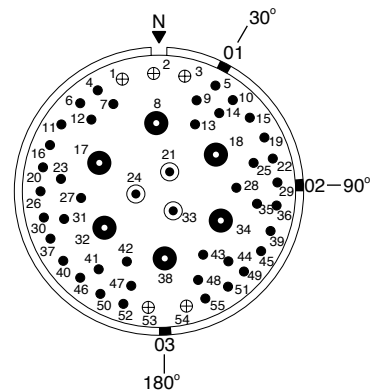
| Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|------|----------|------------------------|
| 55   | 18       | Inst.                  |



### 55 Contacts

| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number | Catalog Number |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| Mod II | Crimp              | 28         | Pin         | 324PN       | ZP-28-324PN    |
|        |                    |            | Socket      | 324SN       | ZP-28-324SN    |

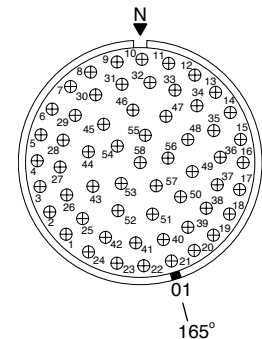
| Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|------|----------|------------------------|
| 3    | 8        | D                      |
| 6    | 4        | D                      |
| 5    | 12       | A                      |
| 41   | 16       | A                      |



### 58 Contacts

| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number | Catalog Number |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| Mod I  | Solder             | 24         | Pin         | 84P         | ZP-24-84P      |
|        |                    |            | Socket      | 84S         | ZP-24-84S      |
| Mod II | Radsok Crimp       | 24         | Pin         | 384PN       | ZP-24-384PN    |
|        |                    |            | Socket      | 384SN       | ZP-24-384SN    |

| Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|------|----------|------------------------|
| 58   | 12       | A                      |



| Grounding Contact Termination Symbol |          |       | Contact Symbols | ○    | ●   | ⊕   | ○   | ⊙    | ⦿    | ⊕    | ⊗      | ⊙       | ⊙       | ⊙       | ⊙ |
|--------------------------------------|----------|-------|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---|
| ⊕                                    | ⊕        | ⊕     | Wire Size AWG   | 18   | 16  | 12  | 10  | 8    | 4    | 1/0  | 4/0    | 350 MCM | 500 MCM | 646-777 |   |
| Solder Well                          | Pressure | Crimp | Metric          | 0.75 | 1.5 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 10.0 | 25.0 | 50.0 | 120.00 | 185.00  | 240.00  | 300-400 |   |

★ Pre-assembled insert should be ordered mounted in barrel.

SERVICE VOLTAGE RATING  
A = 240V, D = 600V

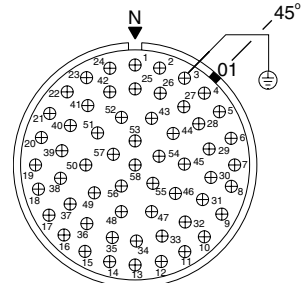
## Insert Configurations

### 58 Contacts

| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number    | Catalog Number             | Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|------|----------|------------------------|
| Mod II | Radsok Crimp       | 24         | Pin Socket  | 352PN<br>352SN | ZP-24-352PN<br>ZP-24-352SN | 58   | 12       | A                      |

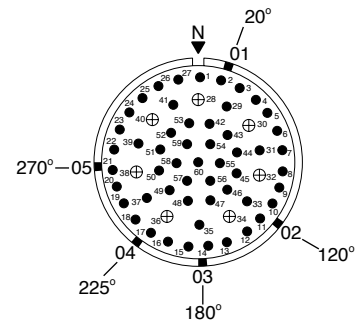


front face of pin insert shown



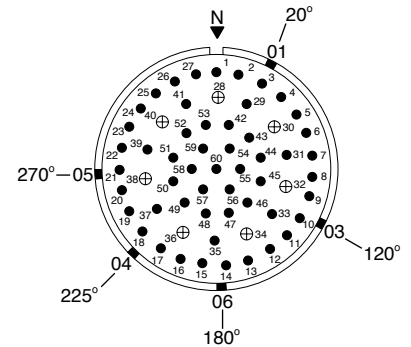
### 60 Contacts

| Style | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number | Catalog Number         | Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|-------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|------|----------|------------------------|
| Mod I | Solder             | 20         | Pin Socket  | 35P<br>35S  | ZP-20-35P<br>ZP-20-35S | 60   | 16       | A                      |



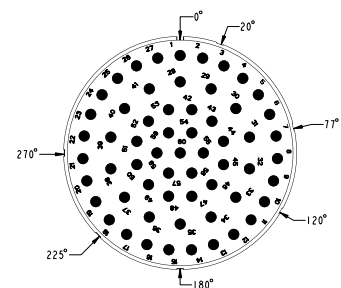
### 60 Contacts

| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number    | Catalog Number             | Qty.    | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------|----------|------------------------|
| Mod II | Crimp              | 24         | Pin Socket  | 331PN<br>331SN | ZP-24-331PN<br>ZP-24-331SN | 7<br>53 | 12<br>16 | A<br>A                 |



### 60 Contacts

| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number    | Catalog Number             | Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|------|----------|------------------------|
| Mod II | Radsok Crimp       | 24         | Pin Socket  | 389PN<br>389SN | ZP-24-389PN<br>ZP-24-389SN | 60   | 16       | A                      |



#### Grounding Contact Termination Symbol

|             |          |       |
|-------------|----------|-------|
|             |          |       |
| Solder Well | Pressure | Crimp |

| Contact Symbols |      |     |     |     |      |      |      |        |         |         |         |
|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Wire Size AWG   | 18   | 16  | 12  | 10  | 8    | 4    | 1/0  | 4/0    | 350 MCM | 500 MCM | 646-777 |
| Metric          | 0.75 | 1.5 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 10.0 | 25.0 | 50.0 | 120.00 | 185.00  | 240.00  | 300-400 |

★ Pre-assembled insert should be ordered mounted in barrel.

SERVICE VOLTAGE RATING  
A = 240V, D = 600V

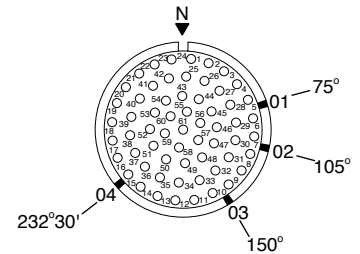
## Insert Configurations

### 61 Contacts

| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number    | Catalog Number             | Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|------|----------|------------------------|
| Mod II | Crimp              | 16         | Pin Socket  | 333PN<br>333SN | ZP-16-333PN<br>ZP-16-333SN | 61   | 18       | Inst.                  |

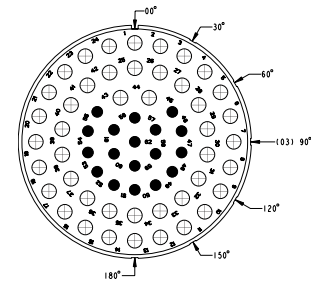


front face of pin insert shown



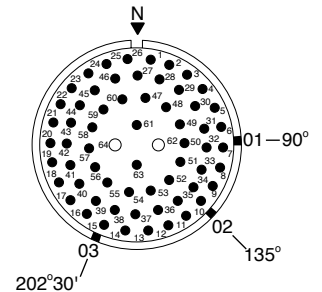
### 62 Contacts

| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number    | Catalog Number             | Qty.     | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------|----------|------------------------|
| Mod II | Radsok Crimp       | 20         | Pin Socket  | 362PN<br>362SN | ZP-24-362PN<br>ZP-24-362SN | 44<br>18 | 12<br>16 | A                      |



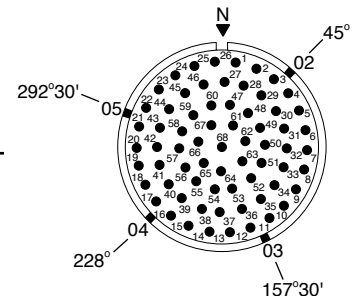
### 64 Contacts

| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number    | Catalog Number             | Qty.    | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------|----------|------------------------|
| Mod II | Crimp              | 20         | Pin Socket  | 329PN<br>329SN | ZP-20-329PN<br>ZP-20-329SN | 2<br>62 | 10<br>16 | A<br>A                 |



### 68 Contacts

| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number    | Catalog Number             | Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|------|----------|------------------------|
| Mod II | Crimp              | 20         | Pin Socket  | 313PN<br>313SN | ZP-20-313PN<br>ZP-20-313SN | 68   | 16       | A                      |



| Grounding Contact Termination Symbol |          |       | Contact Symbols | ○    | ●   | ⊕   | ○   | ⦿    | ⦿    | ⊕    | ⊕      | ⊕       | ⊕       | ⊕       | ⊕ |
|--------------------------------------|----------|-------|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---|
| ⦿                                    | ⦿        | ⦿     | Wire Size AWG   | 18   | 16  | 12  | 10  | 8    | 4    | 1/0  | 4/0    | 350 MCM | 500 MCM | 646-777 |   |
| Solder Well                          | Pressure | Crimp | Metric          | 0.75 | 1.5 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 10.0 | 25.0 | 50.0 | 120.00 | 185.00  | 240.00  | 300-400 |   |

★ Pre-assembled insert should be ordered mounted in barrel.

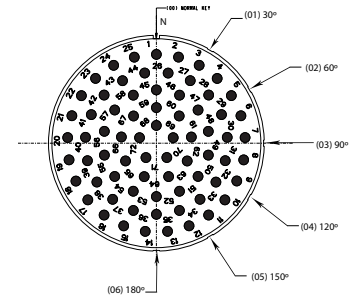
SERVICE VOLTAGE RATING  
A = 240V, D = 600V

## Insert Configurations

### 72 Contacts

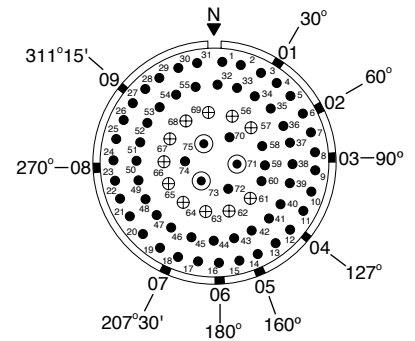
| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number    | Catalog Number             | Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|------|----------|------------------------|
| Mod II | Radsok Crimp       | 24         | Pin Socket  | 388PN<br>388SN | ZP-24-388PN<br>ZP-24-388SN | 72   | 16       | A                      |

front face of pin insert shown



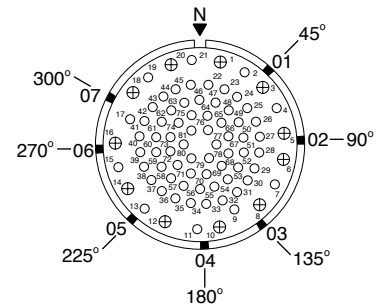
### 75 Contacts

| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number    | Catalog Number             | Qty.          | Size AWG      | Service Voltage Rating |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|
| Mod II | Crimp              | 24         | Pin Socket  | 354PN<br>354SN | ZP-24-354PN<br>ZP-24-354SN | 3<br>11<br>61 | 8<br>12<br>16 | A<br>A<br>A            |



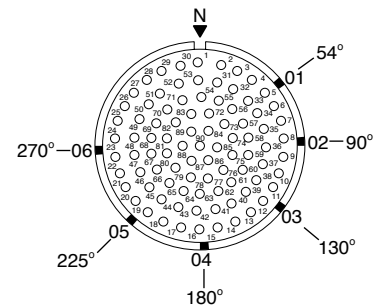
### 81 Contacts

| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number    | Catalog Number             | Qty.     | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------|----------|------------------------|
| Mod II | Crimp              | 20         | Pin Socket  | 344PN<br>344SN | ZP-20-344PN<br>ZP-20-344SN | 11<br>70 | 12<br>18 | A<br>A                 |



### 90 Contacts

| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number    | Catalog Number             | Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|------|----------|------------------------|
| Mod II | Crimp              | 20         | Pin Socket  | 345PN<br>345SN | ZP-20-345PN<br>ZP-20-345SN | 90   | 18       | A                      |



| Grounding Contact Termination Symbol |          |       | Contact Symbols | ○    | ●   | ⊕   | ○   | ⊙    | ●    | ⊕    | ⊗      | ⊙       | ⊙       | ⊙       | ⊙ |
|--------------------------------------|----------|-------|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---|
|                                      |          |       | Wire Size AWG   | 18   | 16  | 12  | 10  | 8    | 4    | 1/0  | 4/0    | 350 MCM | 500 MCM | 646-777 |   |
| Solder Well                          | Pressure | Crimp | Metric          | 0.75 | 1.5 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 10.0 | 25.0 | 50.0 | 120.00 | 185.00  | 240.00  | 300-400 |   |

★ Pre-assembled insert should be ordered mounted in barrel.

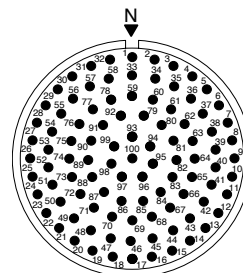
SERVICE VOLTAGE RATING  
A = 240V, D = 600V

## Insert Configurations

### 100 Contacts

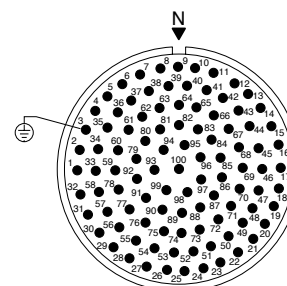
front face of pin insert shown

| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number    | Catalog Number             | Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|------|----------|------------------------|
| Mod II | Crimp              | 24         | Pin Socket  | 313PN<br>313SN | ZP-24-313PN<br>ZP-24-313SN | 100  | 16       | ◆A                     |



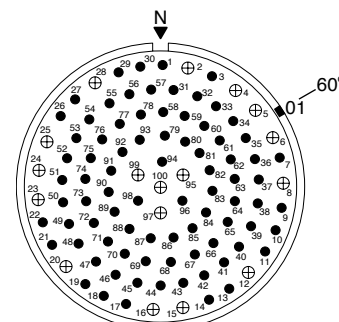
### 100 Contacts

| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number    | Catalog Number             | Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|------|----------|------------------------|
| Mod II | Crimp              | 24         | Pin Socket  | 385PN<br>385SN | ZP-24-385PN<br>ZP-24-385SN | 100  | 16       | A                      |



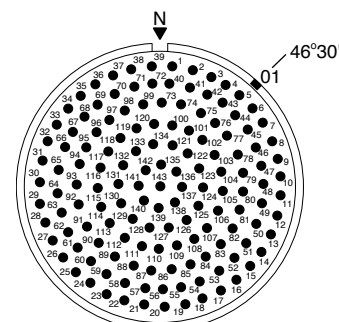
### 100 Contacts

| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number    | Catalog Number             | Qty.     | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------|----------|------------------------|
| Mod II | Crimp              | 28         | Pin Socket  | 314PN<br>314SN | ZP-28-314PN<br>ZP-28-314SN | 17<br>83 | 12<br>16 | A<br>A                 |



### 143 Contacts

| Style  | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number    | Catalog Number             | Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|------|----------|------------------------|
| Mod II | Crimp              | 28         | Pin Socket  | 322PN<br>322SN | ZP-28-322PN<br>ZP-28-322SN | 143  | 16       | A                      |



| Grounding Contact Termination Symbol |          |       | Contact Symbols | ○    | ●   | ⊕   | ○   | ⦿    | ⦿    | ⊕    | ⊕      | ⊕       | ⊕       | ⊕       | ⊕ |
|--------------------------------------|----------|-------|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---|
| ⦿                                    | ⦿        | ⦿     | Wire Size AWG   | 18   | 16  | 12  | 10  | 8    | 4    | 1/0  | 4/0    | 350 MCM | 500 MCM | 646-777 |   |
| Solder Well                          | Pressure | Crimp | Metric          | 0.75 | 1.5 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 10.0 | 25.0 | 50.0 | 120.00 | 185.00  | 240.00  | 300-400 |   |

★ Pre-assembled insert should be ordered mounted in barrel.

SERVICE VOLTAGE RATING  
A = 240V, D = 600V

## V.F.D. Insert Configurations

A **variable-frequency drive (VFD)** controls the rotational speed of an alternating current (AC) electric motor by controlling the frequency of the electrical power supplied to the motor. VFD motors operate at varied voltages and frequencies, which in turn create higher operating temperatures - creating issues for most electrical connectors. Amphenol is able to meet the operating requirements of a VFD motor by incorporating a specially designed insert material. The inserts can carry a higher dielectric rating, allowing them to withstand the voltage spikes found in a VFD application.

In addition, Amphenol utilizes our patented RADSOK® contact design in our VFD inserts. The RADSOK® contacts allow a higher amperage, and result in lower temperature rise in our connectors. These specific inserts have been selected to accommodate the phase conductors, as well as grounding conductors present in VFD rated cables.

In addition, shielding contacts are provided in these inserts to allow for terminating the overall cable shield to reduce EMI. These inserts are all also rated to 1000 V.A.C.



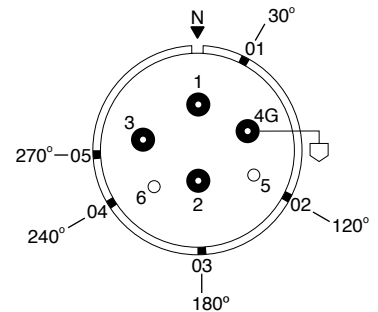
### 6 Contacts

| Style   | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number | Catalog Number |
|---------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| Mod I   | Pressure           | 20         | Pin         | 43PR        | ZP-20-43PR     |
|         |                    |            | Socket      | 43SR        | ZP-20-43SR     |
| Mod III | Crimp              | 20         | Pin         | 643PN       | ★              |
|         |                    |            | Socket      | 643SN       | ★              |

| Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|------|----------|------------------------|
| 4    | 4        | D                      |
| 2    | 10       | D                      |



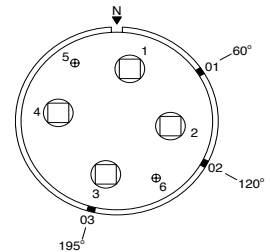
front face of pin insert shown



### 6 Contacts

| Style | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number | Catalog Number |
|-------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| Mod I | Solder             | C28        | Pin         | 18P         | ZP-C28-18P     |
|       |                    |            | Socket      | 18S         | ZP-C28-18S     |
| Mod I | Radsok Solder      | C28        | Pin         | R18P        | ZP-C28-R18P    |
|       |                    |            | Socket      | R18S        | ZP-C28-R18S    |

| Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|------|----------|------------------------|
| 4    | 350 MCM  | D                      |
| 2    | 12       | E                      |



| Grounding Contact Termination Symbol |          |       | Contact Symbols |      |     |     |     |      |      |      |        |         |         |         |
|--------------------------------------|----------|-------|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
|                                      |          |       |                 |      |     |     |     |      |      |      |        |         |         |         |
| Solder Well                          | Pressure | Crimp | Wire Size AWG   | 18   | 16  | 12  | 10  | 8    | 4    | 1/0  | 4/0    | 350 MCM | 500 MCM | 646-777 |
|                                      |          |       | Metric          | 0.75 | 1.5 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 10.0 | 25.0 | 50.0 | 120.00 | 185.00  | 240.00  | 300-400 |

★ Pre-assembled insert should be ordered mounted in barrel.

SERVICE VOLTAGE RATING  
A = 240V, D = 600V

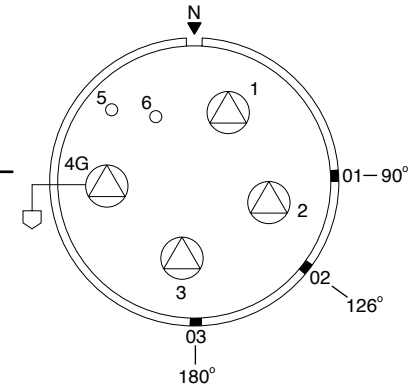
## V.F.D. Insert Configurations

front face of pin insert shown

### 6 Contacts

| Style | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number | Catalog Number |
|-------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| Mod I | Solder             | C28        | Pin         | 42P         | ZP-C28-42P     |
|       |                    |            | Socket      | 42S         | ZP-C28-42S     |
| Mod I | Pressure           | C28        | Pin         | 42PR        | ZP-C28-42PR    |
|       |                    |            | Socket      | 42SR        | ZP-C28-42SR    |
| Mod I | Radsok Pressure    | C28        | Pin         | R42PR       | ZP-C28-R42PR   |
|       |                    |            | Socket      | R42SR       | ZP-C28-R42SR   |

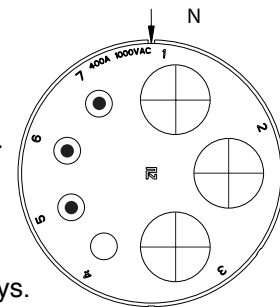
| Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|------|----------|------------------------|
| 4    | 4/0      | D                      |
| 2    | 10       | D                      |



### 7 Contacts

| Style | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number | Catalog Number |
|-------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| Mod I | Radsok Pressure    | C24        | Pin         | R44PR       | ZP-C24-R44PR   |
|       |                    |            | Socket      | R44SR       | ZP-C24-R44SR   |

| Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|------|----------|------------------------|
| 3    | 1/0      | D                      |
| 3    | 8        | D                      |

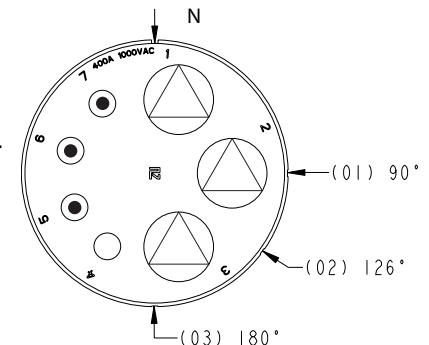


Refer to factory for current alternate keyways.

### 7 Contacts

| Style | Wire Terminal Type | Shell Size | Insert Type | Dash Number | Catalog Number |
|-------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| Mod I | Radsok Pressure    | C28        | Pin         | R44PR       | ZP-C28-R44PR   |
|       |                    |            | Socket      | R44SR       | ZP-C28-R44SR   |

| Qty. | Size AWG | Service Voltage Rating |
|------|----------|------------------------|
| 3    | 4/0      | D                      |
| 3    | 8        | D                      |
| 1    | 10       | D                      |



| Grounding Contact Termination Symbol |          |       | Contact Symbols | ○    | ●   | ⊕   | ○   | ⊙    | ●    | ⊕    | ⊗      | ⊙       | ⊗       | ⊙       | ⊗ |
|--------------------------------------|----------|-------|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---|
| ⊕                                    | ⊙        | ⊗     | Wire Size AWG   | 18   | 16  | 12  | 10  | 8    | 4    | 1/0  | 4/0    | 350 MCM | 500 MCM | 646-777 |   |
| Solder Well                          | Pressure | Crimp | Metric          | 0.75 | 1.5 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 10.0 | 25.0 | 50.0 | 120.00 | 185.00  | 240.00  | 300-400 |   |

★ Pre-assembled insert should be ordered mounted in barrel.

SERVICE VOLTAGE RATING  
A = 240V, D = 600V

## Connector Components Spare Parts and Accessories

### Male Skirt for Straight Plug

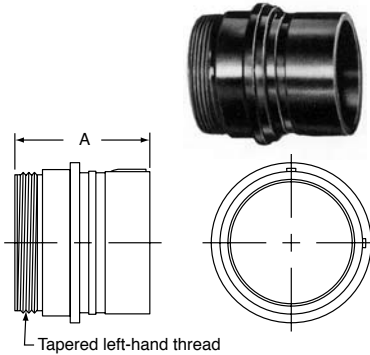
Male skirts only for Mod I are designated by a four-digit number.

**Example: ZP-W-1312** (Star-Line)

Male skirts only for Mod II are designated by a seven-digit number.

**Example: ZP-W-1312-200** (Star-Line)

Mod II inserts must not be used in Mod I shells or Mod I inserts in Mod II shells as the method of accomplishing environmental sealing differs



| Shell Size | Cat. No. Mod I | DIMENSIONS |
|------------|----------------|------------|
|            |                | A          |
| 12         | ZP-W-1312      | 2-1/64     |
| 16         | ZP-W-1316      | 2-1/64     |
| 20         | ZP-W-1320      | 2-1/64     |
| C20        | ZP-C-1320      | 2-33/64    |
| 24         | ZP-W-1324      | 2-1/64     |
| C24        | ZP-C-1324      | 2-33/64    |
| 28         | ZP-W-1328      | 2-1/64     |
| C28        | ZP-C-1328      | 2-33/64    |

### Female Skirt for In-Line Receptacle

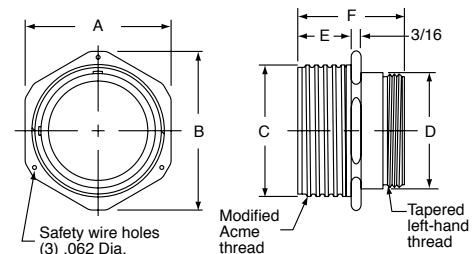
Female skirts only for Mod I are designated by a four-digit number.

**Example: ZP-WO-1512** (Star-Line)

Female skirts only for Mod II are designated by a seven-digit number.

**Example: ZP-WO-1512-200** (Star-Line)

Mod II inserts must not be used in Mod I shells or Mod I inserts in Mod II shells as the method of accomplishing environmental sealing differs.



| Shell Size | Cat. No. Mod I | DIMENSIONS |         |       |         |       |         |
|------------|----------------|------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|
|            |                | A          | B       | C     | D       | E     | F       |
| 12         | ZP-WO-1512     | 1-3/4      | 1-61/64 | 1-1/2 | 1-3/32  | 1     | 2-1/64  |
| 16         | ZP-WO-1516     | 2-1/4      | 2-31/64 | 2     | 1-19/32 | 1     | 2-1/64  |
| 20         | ZP-WO-1520     | 2-3/4      | 3-1/32  | 2-1/2 | 2-3/32  | 1     | 2-1/64  |
| C20        | ZP-CO-1520     | 2-3/4      | 3-1/32  | 2-1/2 | 2-3/32  | 1-1/2 | 2-33/64 |
| 24         | ZP-WO-1524     | 3-1/4      | 3-9/16  | 3     | 2-19/32 | 1     | 2-1/64  |
| C24        | ZP-CO-1524     | 3-1/4      | 3-9/16  | 3     | 2-19/32 | 1-1/2 | 2-33/64 |
| 28         | ZP-WO-1528     | 3-3/4      | 4-1/16  | 3-1/2 | 3-3/32  | 1     | 2-1/64  |
| C28        | ZP-CO-1528     | 3-3/4      | 4-1/16  | 3-1/2 | 3-3/32  | 1-1/2 | 2-33/64 |

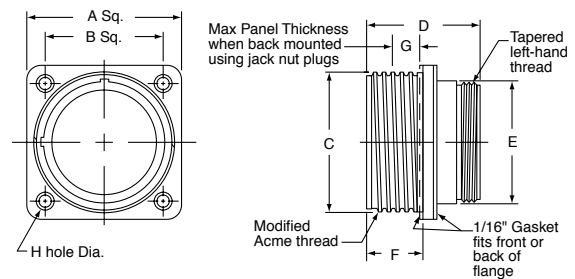
### Basic Barrel for Panel, Square Flange Receptacle

Square flange receptacles only for Mod I are designated by a four digit number.

**Example: ZP-WO-1712** (Star-Line)

Square flange receptacles only for Mod II are designated by a seven digit number.

**Example: ZP-WO-1712-200** (Star-Line)



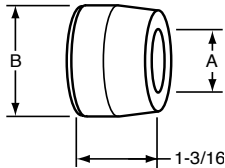
| Shell Size | Cat. No. Mod I | DIMENSIONS |         |       |         |       |       |     |       |
|------------|----------------|------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-----|-------|
|            |                | A          | B       | C     | D       | E     | F     | G   | H     |
| 12         | ZP-WO-1712     | 1-3/4      | 1-3/8   | 1-1/2 | 2-1/64  | 1-3/8 | 1     | 1/4 | 11/64 |
| 16         | ZP-WO-1716     | 2-1/4      | 1-11/16 | 2     | 2-1/64  | 1-7/8 | 1     | 1/4 | 13/64 |
| 20         | ZP-WO-1720     | 2-3/4      | 2-3/32  | 2-1/2 | 2-1/64  | 2-3/8 | 1     | 1/4 | 7/32  |
| C20        | ZP-CO-1720     | 2-3/4      | 2-3/32  | 2-1/2 | 2-33/64 | 2-3/8 | 1-1/2 | 3/4 | 7/32  |
| 24         | ZP-WO-1724     | 3-1/4      | 2-17/32 | 3     | 2-1/64  | 2-7/8 | 1     | 1/4 | 9/32  |
| C24        | ZP-CO-1724     | 3-1/4      | 2-17/32 | 3     | 2-33/64 | 2-7/8 | 1-1/2 | 3/4 | 9/32  |
| 28         | ZP-WO-1728     | 3-3/4      | 3-1/32  | 3-1/2 | 2-1/64  | 3-3/8 | 1     | 1/4 | 11/32 |
| C28        | ZP-CO-1728     | 3-3/4      | 3-1/32  | 3-1/2 | 2-33/64 | 3-3/8 | 1-1/2 | 3/4 | 11/32 |

Drill hole on panel 1/64" larger than Dimension "E" for front mounting or Dimension "C" for back mounting.

\*\*Maximum panel thickness may be increased 1/8" when using Standard Coupling Nut Plugs.

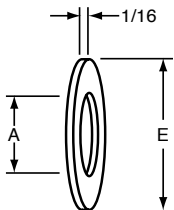
## Cable Grip Components

Gland washers are not required when grommets are used with basket weave cable grips.



**Grommets**

| Shell Size | Washer Dimensions                         |        |
|------------|-------------------------------------------|--------|
|            | A                                         | B      |
| 12         | See cable dia. column "A" for cable range | 1-7/32 |
| 16         |                                           | 1-3/4  |
| 20 & C20   |                                           | 2-7/32 |
| 24 & C24   |                                           | 2-3/4  |
| 28 & C28   |                                           | 3-1/4  |



**Gland Washers**

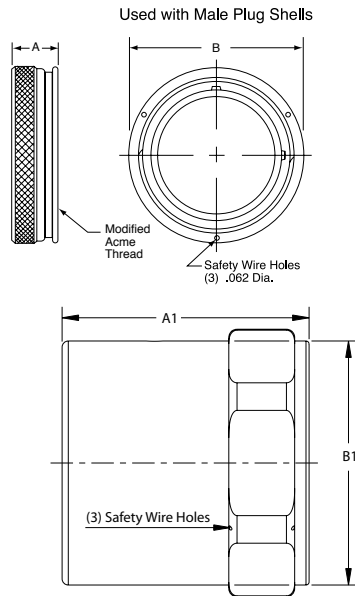
| Shell Size | Washer Dimensions                         |       |
|------------|-------------------------------------------|-------|
|            | A                                         | B     |
| 12         | See cable dia. column "A" for cable range | 1-1/4 |
| 16         |                                           | 1-3/4 |
| 20 & C20   |                                           | 2-1/4 |
| 24 & C24   |                                           | 2-3/4 |
| 28 & C28   |                                           | 3-1/4 |

\* Substitute Symbol for ▲ in Cable Adapter Catalog Number

| Shell Size | Cable Dia. Dimension |       | Cable Dia. Code No.* | Grommets Oil Resistant Rubber Cat. No. | Gland Washer Steel Cat. No. | Basket Weave Grips       |                       |
|------------|----------------------|-------|----------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
|            | Min.                 | Max.  |                      |                                        |                             | Stainless Steel Cat. No. | Nominal Length Inches |
| 12         | .062                 | .125  | 02                   | ZP-6312-2C                             | ZP-8012-4E                  | ZP-5012-4E               | 3                     |
|            | .125                 | .250  | 04                   | ZP-6312-4C                             |                             |                          |                       |
|            | .250                 | .375  | 06                   | ZP-6312-6C                             |                             | ZP-5012-6E               | 4                     |
|            | .375                 | .500  | 08                   | ZP-6312-8C                             | ZP-8012-8E                  | ZP-5012-8E               | 5                     |
|            | .500                 | .625  | 10                   | ZP-6312-10C                            | ZP-8012-12E                 | ZP-5012-10E              | 6                     |
|            | .625                 | .750  | 12                   | ZP-6312-12C                            |                             | ZP-5012-12E              | 7                     |
|            | .750                 | .875  | 14                   | ZP-6312-14C                            |                             | ZP-5012-14E              | 7-1/2                 |
|            | .875                 | .937  | 15                   | ZP-6312-15C                            | ZP-8012-15E                 | ZP-5012-15E              | 8                     |
| 16         | .250                 | .375  | 06                   | ZP-6316-6C                             | ZP-8016-8E                  | ZP-5016-6E               | 4                     |
|            | .375                 | .500  | 08                   | ZP-6316-8C                             |                             | ZP-5016-8E               | 5                     |
|            | .500                 | .625  | 10                   | ZP-6316-10C                            | ZP-8016-12E                 | ZP-5016-10E              | 6                     |
|            | .625                 | .750  | 12                   | ZP-6316-12C                            |                             | ZP-5016-12E              | 7                     |
|            | .750                 | .875  | 14                   | ZP-6316-14C                            |                             | ZP-5016-14E              | 7-1/2                 |
|            | .875                 | 1.000 | 16                   | ZP-6316-16C                            | ZP-8016-16E                 | ZP-5016-16E              | 8-1/2                 |
|            | 1.000                | 1.125 | 18                   | ZP-6316-18C                            | ZP-8016-20E                 | ZP-5016-18E              | 9                     |
|            | 1.125                | 1.250 | 20                   | ZP-6316-20C                            |                             | ZP-5016-20E              | 10                    |
|            | 1.250                | 1.375 | 22                   | ZP-6316-22C                            |                             |                          |                       |
|            | 1.375                | 1.437 | 23                   | ZP-6316-23C                            | ZP-8016-23E                 | ZP-5016-23E              | 10-1/2                |
| 20/C20     | .500                 | .625  | 10                   | ZP-6320-10C                            | ZP-8020-12E                 | ZP-5020-10E              | 6                     |
|            | .625                 | .750  | 12                   | ZP-6320-12C                            |                             | ZP-5020-14E              | 7-1/2                 |
|            | .750                 | .875  | 14                   | ZP-6320-14C                            | ZP-8020-16E                 | ZP-5020-14E              | 7-1/2                 |
|            | .875                 | 1.000 | 16                   | ZP-6320-16C                            |                             | ZP-5020-18E              | 9                     |
|            | 1.000                | 1.125 | 18                   | ZP-6320-18C                            | ZP-8020-20E                 | ZP-5020-18E              | 9                     |
|            | 1.125                | 1.250 | 20                   | ZP-6320-20C                            |                             | ZP-5020-20E              | 10                    |
|            | 1.250                | 1.375 | 22                   | ZP-6320-22C                            | ZP-8020-24E                 | ZP-5020-24E              | 11                    |
|            | 1.375                | 1.500 | 24                   | ZP-6320-24C                            |                             |                          |                       |
|            | 1.500                | 1.625 | 26                   | ZP-6320-26C                            |                             |                          |                       |
|            | 1.625                | 1.750 | 28                   | ZP-6320-28C                            | ZP-8020-28E                 | ZP-5020-28E              | 13                    |
|            | 1.750                | 1.875 | 30                   | ZP-6320-30C                            | ZP-8020-31E                 | ZP-5020-31E              | 14-1/2                |
|            | 1.875                | 1.937 | 31                   | ZP-6320-31C                            |                             |                          |                       |
| 24/C24     | .875                 | 1.000 | 16                   | ZP-6324-16C                            | ZP-8024-16E                 | ZP-5024-16E              | 8-1/2                 |
|            | 1.000                | 1.125 | 18                   | ZP-6324-18C                            | ZP-8024-20E                 | ZP-5024-20E              | 10                    |
|            | 1.125                | 1.250 | 20                   | ZP-6324-20C                            |                             |                          |                       |
|            | 1.250                | 1.375 | 22                   | ZP-6324-22C                            |                             |                          |                       |
|            | 1.375                | 1.500 | 24                   | ZP-6324-24C                            | ZP-8024-24E                 | ZP-5024-24E              | 11                    |
|            | 1.500                | 1.625 | 26                   | ZP-6324-26C                            | ZP-8024-28E                 | ZP-5024-28E              | 13                    |
|            | 1.625                | 1.750 | 28                   | ZP-6324-28C                            |                             |                          |                       |
|            | 1.750                | 1.875 | 30                   | ZP-6324-30C                            |                             |                          |                       |
|            | 1.875                | 2.000 | 32                   | ZP-6324-32C                            | ZP-8024-32E                 | ZP-5024-32E              | 15                    |
|            | 2.000                | 2.125 | 34                   | ZP-6324-34C                            | ZP-8024-36E                 | ZP-5024-36E              | 16                    |
|            | 2.125                | 2.250 | 36                   | ZP-6324-36C                            |                             |                          |                       |
|            | 2.250                | 2.375 | 38                   | ZP-6324-38C                            |                             |                          |                       |
|            | 2.375                | 2.437 | 39                   | ZP-6324-39C                            | ZP-8024-39E                 | ZP-5024-39E              | 17-1/2                |
| 28/C28     | 1.375                | 1.500 | 24                   | ZP-6328-24C                            | ZP-8028-24E                 | ZP-5028-28E              | 13                    |
|            | 1.500                | 1.625 | 26                   | ZP-6328-26C                            | ZP-8028-28E                 | ZP5028-28E               | 13                    |
|            | 1.625                | 1.750 | 28                   | ZP-6328-28C                            |                             |                          |                       |
|            | 1.750                | 1.875 | 30                   | ZP-6328-30C                            |                             |                          |                       |
|            | 1.875                | 2.000 | 32                   | ZP-6328-32C                            | ZP-8028-32E                 | ZP-5028-32E              | 15                    |
|            | 2.000                | 2.125 | 34                   | ZP-6328-34C                            | ZP-8028-36E                 | ZP-5028-36E              | 16                    |
|            | 2.125                | 2.250 | 36                   | ZP-6328-36C                            |                             |                          |                       |
|            | 2.250                | 2.375 | 38                   | ZP-6328-38C                            |                             |                          |                       |
|            | 2.375                | 2.500 | 40                   | ZP-6328-40C                            | ZP-8028-40E                 | ZP-5028-40E              | 17-1/2                |
|            | 2.500                | 2.625 | 42                   | ZP-6328-42C                            | ZP-8028-44E                 | ZP-5028-46E              | 19                    |
|            | 2.625                | 2.750 | 44                   | ZP-6328-44C                            |                             |                          |                       |
|            | 2.750                | 2.875 | 46                   | ZP-6328-46C                            | ZP-8028-46E                 | ZP-5028-46E              | 19                    |

## Connector Accessories

### Coupling Nuts (Star-Line only)



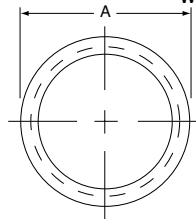
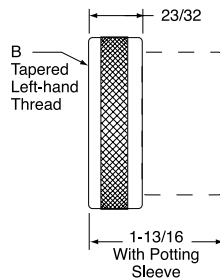
| Shell Size | Catalog No. Standard Nut | DIMENSIONS |         |
|------------|--------------------------|------------|---------|
|            |                          | A          | B       |
| 12         | ZP-7012-10A              | 47/64      | 1-13/16 |
| 16         | ZP-7016-10A              | 47/64      | 2-5/16  |
| 20/C20     | ZP-7020-10A              | 47/64      | 2-13/16 |
| 24/C24     | ZP-7024-10A              | 47/64      | 3-5/16  |
| 28/C28     | ZP-7028-10A              | 47/64      | 3-13/16 |

| Shell Size | Catalog No. Jacking Nut | DIMENSIONS |         |
|------------|-------------------------|------------|---------|
|            |                         | A          | B       |
| 12         | ZP-7012-30A             | 1-1/32     | 1-13/16 |
| 16         | ZP-7016-30A             | 1-1/32     | 2-5/16  |
| 20/C20     | ZP-7020-30A             | 1-1/32     | 2-13/16 |
| 24/C24     | ZP-7024-30A             | 1-1/32     | 3-5/16  |
| 28/C28     | ZP-7028-30A             | 1-1/32     | 3-13/16 |

| Shell Size | Catalog No. Delay Nut | DIMENSIONS |      |
|------------|-----------------------|------------|------|
|            |                       | A1         | B1   |
| 12         | ZP-7012-20A           | 3.09       | 1.71 |
| 16         | ZP-7016-20A           | 3.09       | 2.00 |
| 20/C20     | ZP-7020-20A           | 3.09       | 2.50 |
| 24/C24     | ZP-7024-20A           | 3.75       | 3.00 |
| 28/C28     | ZP-7028-20A           | 3.75       | 3.50 |

### Insert Clamp Nuts

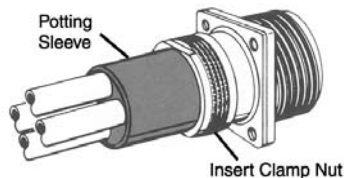
Used when open-back wiring is desired behind panelboards or within large junction boxes on which the basic barrel is mounted



| Shell Size | Without Potting Sleeve Cat. No. | With Type 8200 Potting Sleeve Cat. No. | DIMENSIONS |         |
|------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------|---------|
|            |                                 |                                        | A          | B       |
| 12         | ZP-W-7512                       | ZP-W-7512-B                            | 1-11/32    | 1-3/32  |
| 16         | ZP-W-7516                       | ZP-W-7516-B                            | 1-27/32    | 1-19/32 |
| 20 & C20   | ZP-W-7520                       | ZP-W-7520-B                            | 1-11/32    | 2-3/32  |
| 24 & C24   | ZP-W-7524                       | ZP-W-7524-B                            | 2-27/32    | 2-19/32 |
| 28 & C28   | ZP-W-7528                       | ZP-W-7528-B                            | 3-11/32    | 3-3/32  |

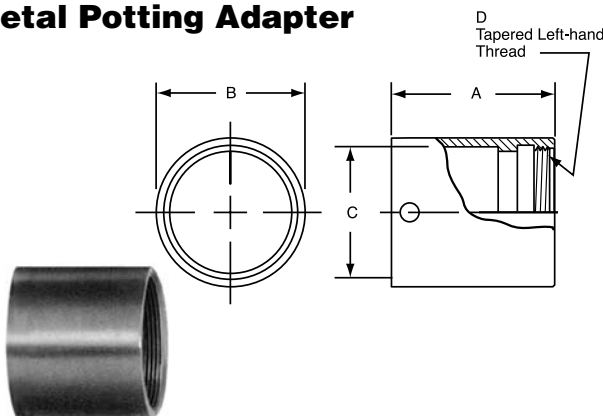
### Potting Sleeve

For use with insert clamp nut or panel board adapter to accept compound for sealing wire terminals. Potting sleeves are not for use with pressure-type contact units with insulator extension at back.



| Shell Size | Catalog No. | Overall Length | DIMENSIONS |         |
|------------|-------------|----------------|------------|---------|
|            |             |                | O. D.      | I. D.   |
| 12         | ZP-8212-11  | 1-1/4          | 1-3/64     | 55/64   |
| 16         | ZP-8216-11  | 1-1/4          | 1-35/64    | 1-23/64 |
| 20 & C20   | ZP-8220-11  | 1-1/4          | 2-3/64     | 1-55/64 |
| 24 & C24   | ZP-8224-11  | 1-1/4          | 2-35/64    | 2-23/64 |
| 28 & C28   | ZP-8228-11  | 1-1/4          | 2-63/64    | 2-51/64 |

### Metal Potting Adapter



| Shell Size | Standard Length Cat. No. | DIMENSIONS |        |      |         |
|------------|--------------------------|------------|--------|------|---------|
|            |                          | A          | B      | C    | D       |
| 12         | ZP-8612-11               | 2-15/32    | 1.4675 | 1.12 | 1-3/32  |
| 16         | ZP-8616-11               | 2-15/32    | 1.8575 | 1.62 | 1-19/32 |
| 20 & C20   | ZP-8620-11               | 2-15/32    | 2.3675 | 2.12 | 2-3/32  |
| 24 & C24   | ZP-8624-11               | 2-15/32    | 2.8425 | 2.62 | 2-19/32 |
| 28 & C28   | ZP-8628-11               | 2-15/32    | 3.4325 | 3.12 | 3-3/32  |

| Shell Size | Short Version Cat. No. | DIMENSIONS |        |      |         |
|------------|------------------------|------------|--------|------|---------|
|            |                        | A          | B      | C    | D       |
| 12         | ZP-8612-12             | 1-3/4      | 1.4675 | 1.12 | 1-3/32  |
| 16         | ZP-8616-12             | 1-3/4      | 1.8575 | 1.62 | 1-19/32 |
| 20 & C20   | ZP-8620-12             | 2          | 2.3675 | 2.12 | 2-3/32  |
| 24 & C24   | NA                     |            |        |      |         |
| 28 & C28   | NA                     |            |        |      |         |

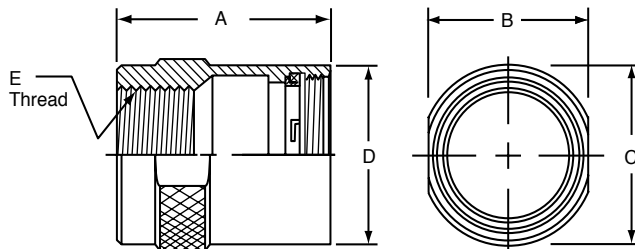
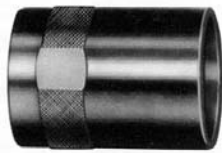
## Cable Adapter Components and Accessories

### Conduit Adapters Tapped for Conduit

For use with all inserts other than those with pressure terminals.  
Internal tapered pipe thread takes various types of threaded connectors.

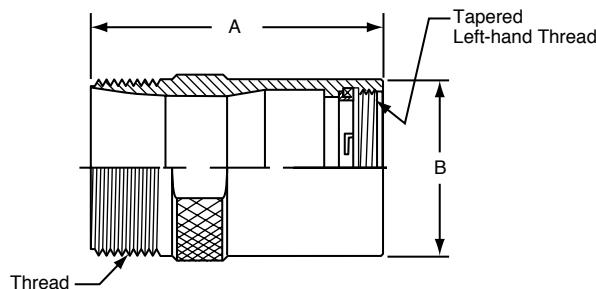
| Shell Size | NPT Conduit Tap Size | Catalog No. | DIMENSIONS |         |       |       |       |
|------------|----------------------|-------------|------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
|            |                      |             | A          | B       | C     | D     | E     |
| 12         | 3/4                  | ZP-W-2812   | 2-5/8      | 1-13/32 | 1-1/2 | 1-3/8 | 3/4   |
| 16         | 1-1/4                | ZP-W-2816   | 2-3/4      | 1-29/32 | 2     | 1-7/8 | 1-1/4 |
| 20 & C20   | 1-1/2                | ZP-W-2820   | 2-7/8      | 2-13/32 | 2-1/2 | 2-3/8 | 1-1/2 |
| 24 & C24   | 2                    | ZP-W-2824   | 3          | 2-29/32 | 3     | 2-7/8 | 2     |
| 28 & C28   | 2-1/2                | ZP-W-2828   | 3-15/32    | 3-13/32 | 3-1/2 | 3-3/8 | 2-1/2 |

| Shell Size | Metric Conduit Tap Size | Catalog No.    | DIMENSIONS |        |        |        |        |
|------------|-------------------------|----------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|            |                         |                | A Dim.     | B Dim. | C Dim. | D Dim. | E Dim. |
| 12         | M25                     | ZP-W-2412-H402 | 4.00       | 1.39   | 1.50   | 1.38   | M25    |
| 16         | M40                     | ZP-W-2416-H402 | 6.00       | 1.89   | 2.00   | 1.88   | M40    |
| 20 & C20   | M50                     | ZP-W-2420-H40  | 6.00       | 2.39   | 2.50   | 2.38   | M50    |
| 24 & C24   | M63                     | ZP-W-2424-H402 | 6.00       | 2.89   | 3.00   | 2.88   | M63    |
| 28 & C28   | M75                     | ZP-W-2428-H402 | 6.00       | 3.9    | 3.50   | 3.38   | M75    |



### Cable Adapter

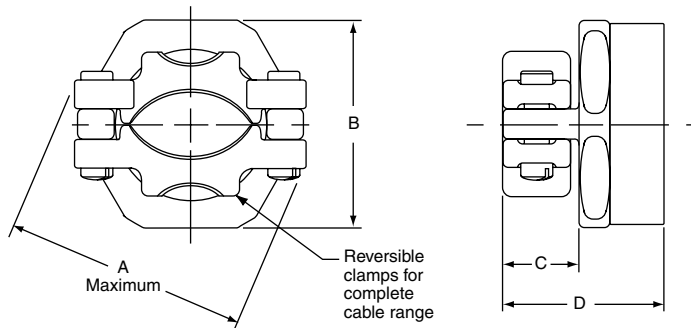
| Thread Size | Shell Size | Standard Style Cat. No. | Long Style Cat. No. | Extra Long Style Cat. No. | DIMENSIONS |       |       |       |
|-------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|
|             |            |                         |                     |                           | A          |       |       | B     |
|             |            |                         |                     |                           | Std.       | Lg.   | X Lg. |       |
| 1-3/8-12    | 12         | ZP-W-2012               | ZP-W-2412           | ZP-W-2912                 | 3          | 5-1/4 | 6-1/2 | 1-3/8 |
| 1-7/8-12    | 16         | ZP-W-2016               | ZP-W-2416           | ZP-W-2916                 | 3-1/4      | 5-1/2 | 6-3/4 | 1-7/8 |
| 2-3/8-12    | 20 & C20   | ZP-W-2020               | ZP-W-2420           | ZP-W-2920                 | 3-3/4      | 6     | 7-1/4 | 2-3/8 |
| 2-7/8-12    | 24 & C24   | ZP-W-2024               | ZP-W-2424           | ZP-W-2924                 | 4-1/4      | 6-1/2 | 7-3/4 | 2-7/8 |
| 3-3/8-12    | 28 & C28   | ZP-W-2028               | ZP-W-2428           | ZP-W-2928                 | 4-3/4      | 6-3/4 | 8     | 3-3/8 |



## Cable Adapter Components and Accessories

### Mechanical Clamp Nut

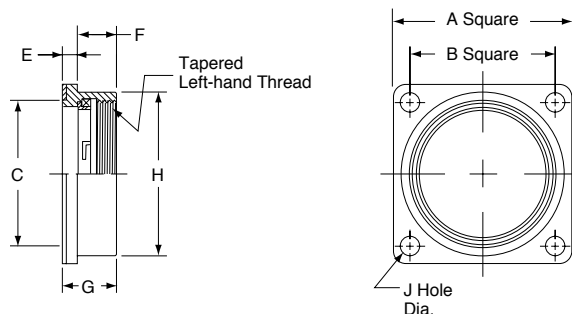
| Shell Size | Catalog No. | DIMENSIONS |       |        |        |
|------------|-------------|------------|-------|--------|--------|
|            |             | A          | B     | C      | D      |
| 12         | ZP-W-5312   | 2-3/8      | 1-3/4 | 7/8    | 2      |
| 16         | ZP-W-5316   | 3          | 2-1/4 | 15/16  | 2-1/16 |
| 20 & C20   | ZP-W-5320   | 3-3/4      | 2-3/4 | 1      | 2-1/8  |
| 24 & C24   | ZP-W-5324   | 4-1/2      | 3-1/4 | 1-1/16 | 2-3/16 |
| 28 & C28   | ZP-W-5328   | 5-1/8      | 3-3/4 | 1-1/8  | 2-1/4  |



### Panelboard Adapters (Star-Line only)

For Basic Barrels. Used when a completely external mounting is required. Gasket furnished may be used for front panel mounting only.

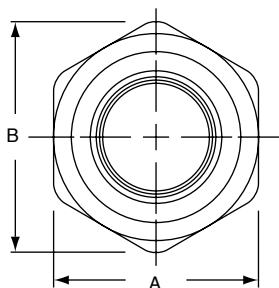
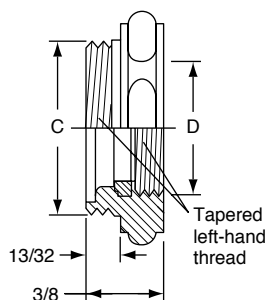
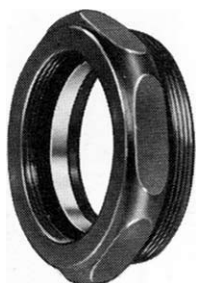
| Shell Size | Catalog No. | DIMENSIONS |         |       |         |      |       |       |       |       |
|------------|-------------|------------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|            |             | A          | B       | C     | D       | E    | F     | G     | H     | J     |
| 12         | ZP-W-2112   | 1-5/8      | 1-1/4   | 1-1/8 | 1-3/32  | 3/32 | 9/16  | 3/4   | 1-3/8 | 3/16  |
| 16         | ZP-W-2116   | 2-1/8      | 1-11/16 | 1-5/8 | 1-19/32 | 1/8  | 9/16  | 25/32 | 1-7/8 | 7/32  |
| 20 & C20   | ZP-W-2120   | 2-5/8      | 2-3/32  | 2-1/8 | 2-3/32  | 5/32 | 9/16  | 13/16 | 2-3/8 | 9/32  |
| 24 & C24   | ZP-W-2124   | 3-1/8      | 2-17/32 | 2-5/8 | 2-19/32 | 3/16 | 9/16  | 27/32 | 2-7/8 | 11/32 |
| 28 & C28   | ZP-W-2128   | 3-3/4      | 3-1/32  | 3-1/8 | 2-3/32  | 9/32 | 29/64 | 27/32 | 3-3/8 | 11/32 |



## Cable Adapter Components and Accessories

### Transition Adapters

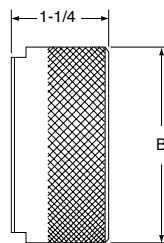
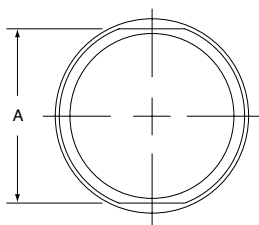
Transition adapters provide for using cable adapters one shell size larger than that of the basic barrel selected. They are used when terminating shielded cables require an increase in adapter diameter for additional wiring space.



| Shell Size | Adapter Shell Size | Catalog No.  | DIMENSIONS |         |         |         |
|------------|--------------------|--------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|
|            |                    |              | A          | B       | C       | D       |
| 12         | 16                 | ZP-W-2316-40 | 2          | 2-15/64 | 1-19/32 | 1-3/32  |
| 16         | 20 & C20           | ZP-W-2320-40 | 2-1/2      | 2-49/64 | 2-3/32  | 1-19/32 |
| 20 & C20   | 24 & C24           | ZP-W-2324-40 | 3          | 3-9/32  | 2-19/32 | 2-3/32  |
| 24 & C24   | 28 & C28           | ZP-W-2328-40 | 3-1/2      | 3-15/16 | 3-3/32  | 2-19/32 |

### Gland Nut

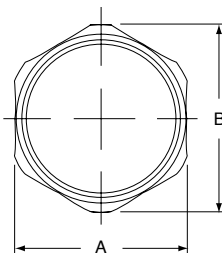
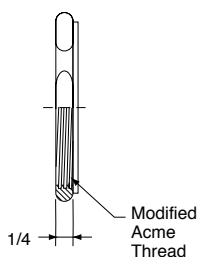
Use plain, or with basket weave cable grip



| Shell Size | Catalog No. | DIMENSIONS |         |
|------------|-------------|------------|---------|
|            |             | A          | B       |
| 12         | ZP-7312-10A | 1-1/2      | 1-9/32  |
| 16         | ZP-7316-10A | 2          | 1-25/32 |
| 20 & C20   | ZP-7320-10A | 2-1/2      | 2-9/32  |
| 24 & C24   | ZP-7324-10A | 3          | 2-25/32 |
| 28 & C28   | ZP-7328-10A | 3-1/2      | 3-9/32  |

### Safety Jam Nuts

To securely lock plug coupling nut or threaded dust cap. Jam nut cannot be used on barrels with hinged spring cover.



| Shell Size | Catalog No. | DIMENSIONS |         |
|------------|-------------|------------|---------|
|            |             | A          | B       |
| 12         | ZP-7212-10A | 1-3/4      | 1-61/64 |
| 16         | ZP-7216-10A | 2-1/4      | 1-32/64 |
| 20 & C20   | ZP-7220-10A | 2-3/4      | 3-1/2   |
| 24 & C24   | ZP-7224-10A | 3-1/4      | 3-9/16  |

## Connector Accessories - Protection Covers & Caps

### Environmental Covers with Chain

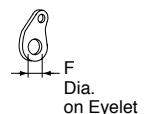
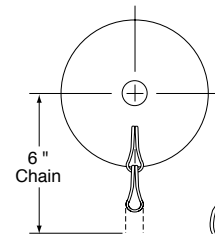
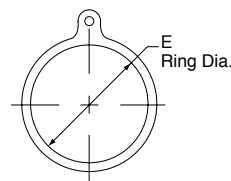
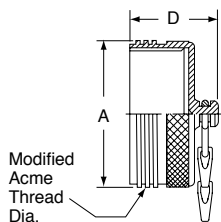
Environmental covers are furnished with a six-inch length of stainless steel link chain. The chain is freely attached to a shouldered swivel post to avoid twisting when covers are applied or removed. The opposite end has a stainless steel ring for back of barrel attachment or a stainless steel eyelet for flange screw or separate screw attachment.

Example: ZP-W-5512-A (Starline)

### Threaded Cap for Plugs



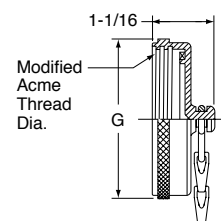
| Shell Size | Cover Catalog No. with Ring and Chain | Cover Catalog No. with Eyelet and Chain | DIMENSIONS |       |       |       |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|
|            |                                       |                                         | A          | D     | E     | F     |
| 12         | ZP-W-5512-A                           | ZP-WF-5512-A                            | 1-1/2      | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 11/64 |
| 16         | ZP-W-5516-A                           | ZP-WF-5516-A                            | 2          | 1-1/2 | 1-3/4 | 13/64 |
| 20         | ZP-W-5520-A                           | ZP-WF-5520-A                            | 2-1/2      | 1-1/2 | 2-1/4 | 7/32  |
| C20        | ZP-C-5520-A                           | ZP-CF-5520-A                            | 2-1/2      | 2     | 2-1/4 | 7/32  |
| 24         | ZP-W-5524-A                           | ZP-WF-5524-A                            | 3          | 1-1/2 | 2-3/4 | 9/32  |
| C24        | ZP-C-5524-A                           | ZP-CF-5524-A                            | 3          | 2     | 2-3/4 | 9/32  |
| 28         | ZP-W-5528-A                           | ZP-WF-5528-A                            | 3-1/2      | 1-1/2 | 3-1/4 | 11/32 |
| C28        | ZP-C-5528-A                           | ZP-CF-5528-A                            | 3-1/2      | 2     | 3-1/4 | 11/32 |



### Threaded Cap for Receptacles

Cap has a captive gasket for sealing.

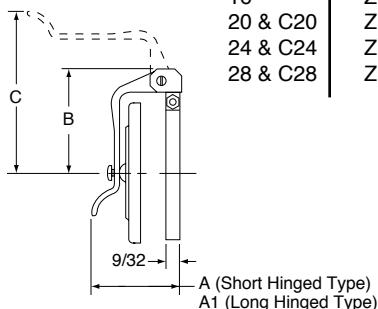
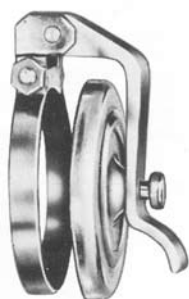
| Shell Size | Cover Catalog No. with Ring and Chain | Cover Catalog No. with Eyelet and Chain | DIMENSIONS |       |         |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|-------|---------|
|            |                                       |                                         | E          | F     | G       |
| 12         | ZP-W-5612-A                           | ZP-WF-5612-A                            | 1-1/4      | 11/64 | 1-23/32 |
| 16         | ZP-W-5616-A                           | ZP-WF-5616-A                            | 1-3/4      | 13/64 | 2-7/32  |
| 20/C20     | ZP-W-5620-A                           | ZP-WF-5620-A                            | 2-1/4      | 7/32  | 2-23/32 |
| 24/C24     | ZP-W-5624-A                           | ZP-WF-5624-A                            | 2-3/4      | 9/32  | 3-7/32  |
| 28/C28     | ZP-W-5628-A                           | ZP-WF-5628-A                            | 3-1/4      | 11/32 | 3-23/32 |



## Connector Accessories - Protection Covers & Caps

### Hinged Spring Door Covers-Gasketed

Covers have a stainless steel band to clamp over the coupling thread of female receptacles. The cover plate with a captive rubber gasket is pressed aluminum. A self-aligning seal is assured by the floating action of the cover on the center stainless-steel shouldered post. The hinge arm and support are machined aluminum extrusions.



| Shell Size | Short Hinged Type Catalog No. | DIMENSIONS |         |         |
|------------|-------------------------------|------------|---------|---------|
|            |                               | A          | B       | C       |
| 12         | ZP-C-5712                     | 1-19/32    | 1-1/2   | 2-1/2   |
| 16         | ZP-C-5716                     | 1-19/32    | 1-3/4   | 2-3/4   |
| 20 & C20   | ZP-C-5720                     | 1-41/64    | 2-9/64  | 3-9/16  |
| 24 & C24   | ZP-C-5724                     | 1-41/64    | 2-25/64 | 3-25/64 |
| 28 & C28   | ZP-C-5728                     | 1-41/64    | 2-5/8   | 3-5/8   |

#### APPLICATION:

##### SHORT HINGED TYPE:

To clear standard coupling nut - Use with Square Flange Receptacles when front or back mounted.

| Shell Size | Long Hinged Type Catalog No. | DIMENSIONS |         |         |
|------------|------------------------------|------------|---------|---------|
|            |                              | A1         | B       | C       |
| 12         | ZP-C-5712-14                 | 1-23/32    | 1-1/2   | 2-1/2   |
| 16         | ZP-C-5716-14                 | 1-23/32    | 1-3/4   | 2-3/4   |
| 20 & C20   | ZP-C-5720-14                 | 1-49/64    | 2-9/64  | 3-9/16  |
| 24 & C24   | ZP-C-5724-14                 | 1-49/64    | 2-25/64 | 3-25/64 |
| 28 & C28   | ZP-C-5728-14                 | 1-41/64    | 2-5/8   | 3-5/8   |

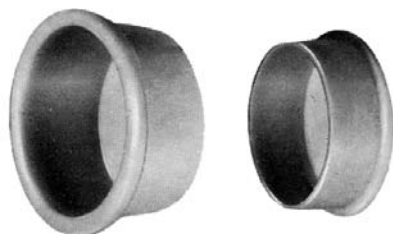
#### APPLICATION:

##### LONG HINGED TYPE:

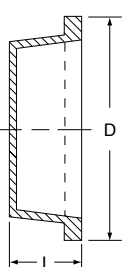
To clear coupling jack nut - Use with Square Flange Receptacles when front mounted only.

### Plastic Dust Caps

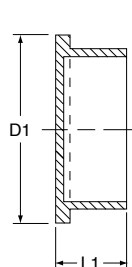
For temporary protection of assembled barrels while in storage and shipment.



For Receptacles



For Plugs



| Shell Size | Receptacle Caps Catalog No. | DIMENSIONS |       |
|------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------|
|            |                             | D          | L     |
| 12         | ZP-5612-11                  | 1-3/4      | 5/8   |
| 16         | ZP-5616-11                  | 2-1/4      | 11/16 |
| 20 & C20   | ZP-5620-11                  | 2-22/32    | 21/32 |
| 24 & C24   | ZP-5624-11                  | 3-7/32     | 21/32 |
| 28 & C28   | ZP-5628-11                  | 3-15/16    | 1/2   |

| Shell Size | Plug Caps Catalog No. | DIMENSIONS |       |
|------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|
|            |                       | D1         | L1    |
| 12         | ZP-5512-11            | 1-13/32    | 11/16 |
| 16         | ZP-5516-11            | 1-29/32    | 11/16 |
| 20 & C20   | ZP-5520-11            | 2-3/8      | 11/16 |
| 24 & C24   | ZP-5524-11            | 2-29/32    | 11/16 |
| 28 & C28   | ZP-5528-11            | 3-11/16    | 1/2   |

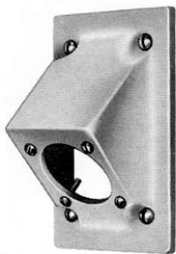
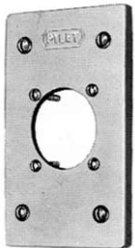
## Conduit System Accessories

### FS and FD Conduit Adapter Covers and Conduit Fitting Bodies

Adapter covers and Bodies have environmental resistance adequate for most general applications.

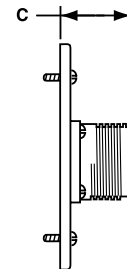
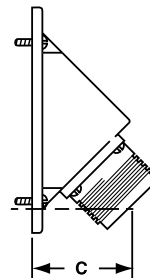
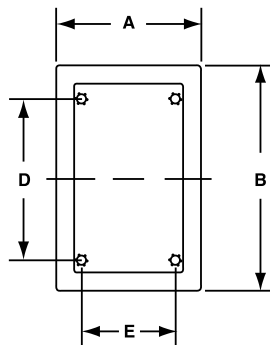
All adapter covers are supplied with screws and clips for mounting receptacle as well as bolts, washers and gasket for mounting cover to panel or conduit fitting body.

Cast aluminum alloy adapter covers accept type ZRLP barrels.

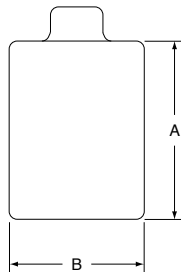
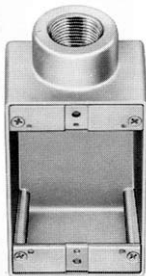


#### Conduit Adapter Covers - FS and FD Type

| Style     | Shell Size | Adapter Cover Catalog No. | DIMENSIONS<br>(Including Barrel) |        |        |       |       |
|-----------|------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
|           |            |                           | A                                | B      | C      | D     | E     |
| Straight  | 12         | ZP-C-2512-11              | 2-7/8                            | 4-5/16 | 1-1/2  | 3-1/4 | 1-7/8 |
|           | 16         | ZP-C-2516-11              |                                  |        |        |       |       |
| 45 Degree | 12         | ZP-C-2512-13              | 2-7/8                            | 4-5/16 | 2-5/16 | 3-1/4 | 1-7/8 |
|           | 16         | ZP-C-2516-13              |                                  |        |        |       |       |



#### Conduit Fitting Bodies - FS and FD Type available in die cast copper-free aluminum or cadmium plated ferrous alloy



| Die Cast<br>Copper-Free<br>Aluminum Type | Shell Size | Hub Size | Conduit Body Catalog No. | DIMENSIONS |         |        |
|------------------------------------------|------------|----------|--------------------------|------------|---------|--------|
|                                          |            |          |                          | A          | B       | C      |
| FS                                       | 12         | 1/2      | N-FS18                   | 4-9/16     | 2-13/16 | 2-1/16 |
|                                          | 12         | 3/4      | N-FS28                   | 4-9/16     | 2-13/16 | 2-1/16 |
|                                          | 12         | 1        | N-FS38                   | 4-9/16     | 2-13/16 | 2-1/16 |
| Cadmium Plated<br>Ferrous Alloy<br>Type  | Shell Size | Hub Size | Conduit Body Catalog No. | DIMENSIONS |         |        |
|                                          |            |          |                          | A          | B       | C      |
| FD                                       | 16         | 1        | N-FD38                   | 4-9/16     | 2-13/16 | 3-1/16 |

Note: 1/2" and 3/4" hub deep junction boxes information available upon request.

## Conduit System Accessories

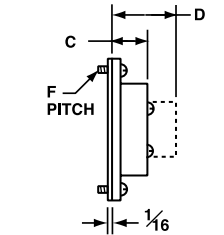
### Watertight Conduit Adapter Covers and Conduit Fitting Bodies

Adapter covers and Bodies have environmental resistance adequate for most general applications.

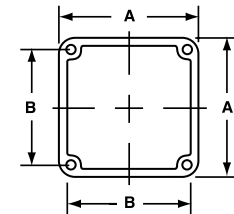
All adapter covers are supplied with screws and clips for mounting receptacle as well as bolts, washers and gasket for mounting cover to panel or conduit fitting body.

Cast aluminum alloy adapter covers accept type ZRLP barrels.

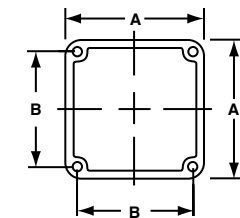
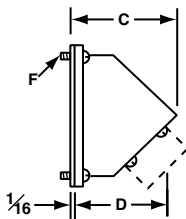
STRAIGHT COVER



STANDARD COVER



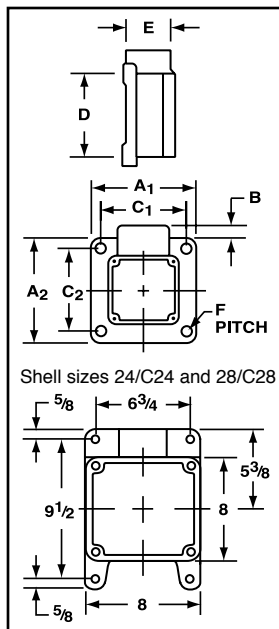
DEEP COVER



FITTING DIMENSIONS

CONDUIT FITTING BODY

Mount with hub at top, bottom or either side.



### Conduit Adapter Covers - Watertight Type

| Style    | Shell Size | Adapter Cover Catalog No. | DIMENSIONS<br>(Including Barrel) |        |        |         |                |
|----------|------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|----------------|
|          |            |                           | A                                | B      | C      | D       | F Pitch UNC-2B |
| Straight | 12         | ZP-C-2512-10              | 4-3/16                           | 3-9/16 | 1      | 1-27/32 | 1/4-20         |
|          | 16         | ZP-C-2516-10              | 4-3/16                           | 3-9/16 | 1      | 1-27/32 | 1/4-20         |
|          | 20/C20     | ZP-C-2520-10              | 4-1/2                            | 3-7/8  | 1-7/32 | 2-1/16  | 1/4-20         |
|          | 24         | ZP-C-2524-10              | 8                                | 7      | 1-1/2  | 2-9/16  | 1/2-13         |
|          | C24        | ZP-C-2524-10              | 8                                | 7      | 1-1/2  | 2-27/32 | 1/2-13         |
|          | 28         | ZP-C-2528-10              | 8                                | 7      | 1-1/2  | 2-9/32  | 1/2-13         |
|          | C28        | ZP-C-2528-10              | 8                                | 7      | 1-1/2  | 2-25/32 | 1/2-13         |

Above should not be used with pressure-type contact inserts.

### Conduit Adapter Covers cont.

| Shell<br>Size | Adapter Cover<br>Style |                  | DIMENSIONS<br>(Including Barrel) |        |         |         |                   |
|---------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|-------------------|
|               | Standard<br>Cat. No.   | Deep<br>Cat. No. | A                                | B      | C       | D       | F Pitch<br>UNC-2B |
| 12            | ZP-C-2512-12           |                  | 4-3/16                           | 3-9/16 | 2-13/16 | 2-7/16  | 1/4-20            |
| 16            | ZP-C-2516-12           |                  | 4-3/16                           | 3-9/16 | 2-15/16 | 2-17/32 | 1/4-20            |
| 16            |                        | P-202704-16      | 4-3/16                           | 3-9/16 | 4-7/16  | 4-1/16  | 1/4-20            |
| 20            | ZP-C-2520-12           |                  | 4-1/2                            | 3-7/8  | 3-39/64 | 3       | 1/4-20            |
| C20           |                        |                  | 4-1/2                            | 3-7/8  | 3-39/64 | 3-3/8   | 1/4-20            |
| 20/C20        |                        | ZP-C-2520-26     | 4-1/2                            | 3-7/8  | 5       | 4-1/2   | 1/4-20            |
|               |                        |                  | 4-1/2                            | 3-7/8  | 5       | 4-7/8   | 1/4-20            |
| 24            | ZP-C-2524-12           |                  | 8                                | 7      | 3-33/64 | 2-19/64 | 1/2-13            |
| C24           |                        |                  | 8                                | 7      | 3-33/64 | 2-21/32 | 1/2-13            |
| 24            |                        | P-202708-24      | 8                                | 7      | 5-3/4   | 4-9/16  | 1/2-13            |
| C24           |                        |                  | 8                                | 7      | 5-3/4   | 5       | 1/2-13            |
| 28            | ZP-C-2528-12           |                  | 8                                | 7      | 3-5/8   | 2-7/16  | 1/2-13            |
| C28           |                        |                  | 8                                | 7      | 3-5/8   | 2-3/4   | 1/2-13            |
| 28            |                        | P-202708-28      | 8                                | 7      | 5-3/4   | 4-9/16  | 1/2-13            |
| C28           |                        |                  | 8                                | 7      | 5-3/4   | 5       | 1/2-13            |

### Conduit Fitting Bodies - Cadmium Plated Ferrous Alloy

| Shell Size | Conduit Body Hub Size | Conduit Body Cat. No. | DIMENSIONS         |       |       |       |       |        |       |      |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|------|
|            |                       |                       | A1                 | A2    | B     | C1    | C2    | D      | E     | F    |
| 12 or 16   | 3/4                   | P-202760-42           | 5-1/4              | 5-1/4 | 25/64 | 4-5/8 | 4-5/8 | 4-3/16 | 2-3/8 | 9/32 |
|            | 1                     | P-202760-43           | 5-1/4              | 5-1/4 | 25/64 | 4-5/8 | 4-5/8 | 4-3/16 | 2-3/8 | 9/32 |
|            | 1-1/4                 | P-202760-64           | 5-1/4              | 5-1/4 | 25/64 | 4-5/8 | 4-5/8 | 4-3/16 | 2-3/8 | 9/32 |
|            | 1-1/2                 | P-202760-65           | 5-1/4              | 5-1/4 | 25/64 | 4-5/8 | 4-5/8 | 4-3/16 | 2-3/8 | 9/32 |
| 20 or C20  | 1-1/4                 | JRZ-610064            | 6                  | 6     | 9/16  | 5-1/4 | 5-1/4 | 4-1/2  | 3-3/4 | 9/32 |
|            | 1-1/2                 | JRZ-610065            | 6                  | 6     | 9/16  | 5-1/4 | 5-1/4 | 4-1/2  | 3-3/4 | 9/32 |
|            | 2                     | JRZ-610066            | 6                  | 6     | 9/16  | 5-1/4 | 5-1/4 | 4-1/2  | 3-3/4 | 9/32 |
| 24 or C24  | 2-1/2                 | JR-720036-A           | SEE BOTTOM DRAWING |       |       |       |       |        | 3-3/4 | 7/16 |
| 28 or C28  | 3                     | JRZ-820036-A          | SEE BOTTOM DRAWING |       |       |       |       |        | 4-1/2 | 7/16 |

## Contact Crimping Tools

### TP-201411-AG HAND CRIMP TOOL COMPLETE KIT

This tool is complete with carrying case, checking gage, three contact locators and complete instructions for crimping #10 through #18 contacts of MOD II or MOD III design.

**TP-201411-TO** Hand crimp tool only (less locators)

**TP-201411-16-18** Locator only for #16 and #18 pins and sockets

**TP-201411-10-12** Locator only for #10 pin and sockets and #12 sockets

**TP-201411-12P** Locator only for all #12 pins any length

### TP-201351-TC HAND CRIMP TOOL

This tool crimps #18 - #20 contacts utilizing thermocouple wire.

### TP-201351-TL HAND CRIMP TOOL

This tool crimps #8 contacts only.

### TP-201352-HAND/FOOT PNEUMATIC CRIMP TOOL

This tool is complete with foot control, checking gage, wrench, and complete instructions for crimping #10 through #18 contacts of MOD II or MOD III design.

**Thomas & Betts TOOL NUMBER TBM15 AND DIE NUMBER 15505**

To terminate 500 MCM contact.



### TP-201328 CRIMP TOOL

### TP-201328 PS-POWER SUPPLY

### TP-201328 BC-CARRYING CASE

NOTE: Carrying case will accommodate crimp tool.

NOTE: Power supply will include 5 dies and locators.

### TP-201328-F



\* Foot control unit with 6 foot hose – Catalog No. TP-201328-F Normal operation 100 P.S.I.

### TP-201328 Crimping Tool Only and Accessories for Contacts #12 through #4/0

| Contact Size               | Wire Size  | Die Number                    | Check Gage                   | Color  | (Locator)                     |               |
|----------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|---------------|
|                            |            |                               |                              |        | Mod II                        | Mod III       |
| 12 W Length<br>12 C Length | 12-14      | TP-201328-12D                 | TP-201328-12G                | Yellow | TP-201328-12<br>TP-201328-12C | TP-201328-12L |
| 10 W Length<br>10 C Length | 10-12      | TP-201328-10D                 | TP-201328-10G                | Black  | TP-201328-10<br>TP-210328-10C | TP-210328-10L |
| 8 W Length<br>8 C Length   | 8-10       | TP-201328-8D                  | TP-201328-8G                 | Red    | TP-201328-8<br>TP-201328-8C   | TP-201328-8L  |
| 4 W Length<br>4 C Length   | 4-6        | TP-201328-4D                  | TP-201328-4G                 | Brown  | TP-201328-4<br>TP-201328-4C   | TP-201328-4L  |
| 1/0                        | 1/0-1<br>2 | TP-201-328-0D<br>TP-201328-2D | TP-201328-0G<br>TP-201328-2G | Blue   | TP-201328-0C                  | TP-201328-0L  |
| 4/0                        | 4/0 - 3/0  | TP-210328-41D                 | TP-201328-41G                | Green  | TP-201328-41                  | TP-201328-41L |

## Insertion and Removal Tools for MOD II & MOD III

### Tools for Crimp Type Contacts

#### Insertion Tools

Used for inserting contacts after they are terminated to conductor. Pin and socket contacts have identical terminal ends; the same tool is used for both.



| Size | Insertion Tool Catalog No. |                                 |
|------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 18   | TP-201047-1                | Use Same Tool for Pin or Socket |
| 16   | TP-201048-1                |                                 |
| 12   | TP-201049-1                |                                 |
| 10   | TP-201046-1                |                                 |

| Size | Expander Barrel Catalog No. | Tapered Lead Style | T-Bar Handle Style |
|------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 8    | TP-201007-A                 | TP-201007-B        | —                  |
| 4    | TP-201033-A                 | TP-201033-B        | —                  |
| 0    | TP-201000-EBL               | TP-201000-TL       | TP-201000-TH       |
| 0    | TP-201000-EBS               |                    |                    |

A separate expander barrel is required for each cavity of the contact inset.

An even number of long and short barrels should be used: Example: if the insert contains four cavities, use two long (EBL) and two short (EBS). Insert the short ones first and remove them last.

NOTE: EBS = Expander Barrel Short, EBL= Expander Barrel Long.

The T-Bar handle should be used in the insertion and extraction of the expander barrel for the 1/0 cavities –only one is required.

One tapered lead required only.

#### Removal Tools

Used for extracting contacts from the insert assembly after contacts have been seated. Expanders and taper leads are required for sizes 8, 4, 1/0 MOD II contacts only.



#### Removal Tools for MOD II

| Size | Removal Tool Number for Pin | Removal Tool Number for Socket |
|------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 18   | TP-201459                   | TP-201011-3                    |
| 16   | TP-201459                   | TP-201010-3                    |
| 12   | TP-201459                   | TP-201009-3                    |
| 10   | TP-201459                   | TP-201008-3                    |

# STAR-LINE Connector Assembly and Termination Instructions

Proper assembly of multiple-contact connectors, for the most part requires common sense. The simplicity of these instructions is perhaps the reason why they are easily overlooked or taken for granted. These 27 reminders can help eliminate connector failures caused by improper assembly.

1. Read the assembly instructions carefully before actually starting to assemble connectors. Besides the matter of instruction on correct procedures, there are two important reasons for this preliminary step: To identify the various component parts, and to check for any missing parts.
2. Cut cable jackets and sheathing squarely and to correct length, using only wire strippers that have been approved for the operation. In preparing the individual wires in cables and harnesses for assembly, make allowances in length for reaching the outermost circle of contact cavities in the connector insert. This, of course, means that the conductors and the insulation should be cut progressively longer as they extend out from the center of the cable or harness to assure sufficient length for any necessary forming.
3. Follow specifications covering maximum cable stripping lengths for efficient cable grommet sealing. All wires should be cut squarely so that they will fit into contact wire wells correctly.
4. Before starting actual termination wires, it is essential that cables and harnesses be laid out in a specified order in accordance with the wiring diagram. Proper layout will reduce the need for twisting and crossover of conductors. If the wiring layout is not correct, the termination operation will be difficult or even impossible and the chances for making errors will be increased. Cable and harness assemblies having a spiral layout also must be matched carefully to the correct contacts in both the male and female inserts.
5. Some cables have a soft filler or braid on the conductors which, compresses when external pressure is applied. As a result, the cable diameter may be reduced to a point where the sealing range of the grommet is exceeded. In addition, the seal may take a permanent set and further reduce sealing efficiency. To avoid leakage at the seal under these conditions, it is suggested that, where construction of the cable permits, a metal ferrule be slipped under the cable jacket at the stressed position. This ferrule will serve as a compression supporting member and enable the gland seal to withstand high external pressures.
6. Use only correct size sealing grommets to assure resistance to moisture and other contaminants. Make certain that cable jacket is smooth where grommet is to seal. Remove any grooves or ridges if present by sanding or scarfing.
7. Use only the proper crimping tools that have been set or calibrated with precision gages.
8. When contacts are to be soldered, avoid direct contact of soldering tools to inserts. An open flame or hot soldering tip can carbonize insulating materials and make them useless.
9. Make certain that all contacts are the correct size before attempting to assemble them into insert cavities. This point is particularly important when both power and control types of contacts are used in the same connector.
10. Be sure that grounding contacts are correctly located.
11. Seat all contacts properly so that they will not be damaged or become disengaged during connector mating operations.
12. Use only the proper insertion tools and be sure that they are aligned axially when pushing contacts into their fully seated position.
13. When inserts have more cavities than conductors, plug unused cavities with either plain contacts or special seal plugs designed for the purpose. Some connectors require both a contact and seal plug in unused cavities to meet military specifications and to assure complete internal environmental sealing.
14. After all terminated contacts are inserted in their respective cavities and inspected, the cable adapter or insert clamp nut should be tightened with a wrench. This assembly operation should be done by placing the components in a vise with smooth-faced jaws and using a strap wrench.
15. If for any reason terminated conductors have to be removed from an insert because of any assembly error or change in circuitry, be sure to remove the cable clamp or insert clamp nut first before extracting the contact and reinserting it. This step is important because any attempt to remove the contacts when the resilient insulator components are compressed will result in damage.
16. When handling cables, use adequate support to prevent damage to the internal wires. Gland nuts and grommets are intended for sealing purposes and should not be used as a cable grip.
17. If one of the connector poles is a grounding wire, make sure that it is grounded properly before the connector is actually engaged.
18. When connectors having the same configuration are to be mounted close together, different or alternate keying arrangements should be used to prevent mismating or cross-mating and possible damage to the electrical system or human injury.
19. Always inspect all aspects of connector assembly operations before putting connectors into actual operation.
20. Crimping and terminating of conductors to contacts must be done carefully. Make certain that wire strands are fully bottomed in contact wells by checking through inspection hole provided.
21. Soldering conductors to contacts must be done carefully and a non-conductive flux should be used to avoid corrosion or hygroscopic action. Do not use solder salts or acids because they may affect the dielectric properties of insulation materials.
22. Be careful not to damage wire grommets or contact retaining collets when inserting or extracting contacts.
23. Never try to straighten bent contacts. Straightening cannot be done properly and the plating on contacts will very likely be marred. This will result in a high resistance connection and will expose the base metal to possible corrosion.
24. Do not attempt to remove inserts that are bonded or locked in place in their shells.
25. Be certain that all components of connectors are assembled. Each part performs a vital function and it would not be included if it wasn't useful.
26. Each assembler of connectors should be his own inspector. Assembly workmanship is a significant factor in determining the quality of multiple-contact connectors. Quality cannot be "inspected" into connectors; it must be "built-in" during each and every assembly operation.
27. When potting connectors be sure to apply potting only in mated condition to assure that contacts will align properly.

## Additional Amphenol® Industrial Connector Products



### Amphe EX

The Amphe-EX™ is a new miniature explosion-proof threaded connector family from Amphenol Industrial. The Amphe-EX™ product line offers inserts that accommodate standard copper contacts, as well as coax and fiber optic contacts, to allow power and signal to pass through Hazardous rated areas. In addition, the Amphe-EX™ offers the availability of RJ45 and USB inserts. The Amphe-EX™ family provides an overall smaller package than most hazardous area connectors. The rugged AMPHE-EX™ connectors are ATEX and IECEx approved for Zone 1 (and Class 1, Div. 2) rated applications. Consult factory for certificate details. For more information, refer to Amphenol Catalog 12-056 or visit [www.amphenol-industrial.com](http://www.amphenol-industrial.com).



### Amphenol Cable Glands

Amphenol Industrial Operations, the worldwide leader of explosion proof and hazardous environment interconnects, introduces a broad range of explosion proof and industrial cable glands. The cable gland products are designed to perform in the most demanding environments. Amphenol provides a complete line of EX Zone 1 and 2 rated cable glands along with general duty cable glands that are suitable for armored and unarmored cable. Brass and stainless steel types are available. IP66/68; deluge; NEMA rated products. SIRA/ATEX certified to Exd/Exe (Class I, Div. I) and CSA approved.

*Reference Catalog 12-055*



### Cable Assemblies & Value Add Solutions

Amphenol Industrial, one of the world's premiere interconnect solutions providers, offers a complete array of cable assemblies and turnkey junction box options. From standard cable harnesses, to complete ATEX and IECEx rated junction boxes, Amphenol can provide all your value add solutions. Amphenol can provide simple cable assemblies using any of our full line of connectors. Also available are over-molded cable assemblies that provide a water tight, molded solution that requires no additional strain relief hardware.

For an overview of Amphenol Industrial Connector Products ask for Amphenol brochure SL-381. Call your local Amphenol sales office or 800-678-0141 for further information. The Industrial Overview brochure and all the product brochures listed above can be viewed, printed and downloaded from the Amphenol website: [www.amphenol-industrial.com](http://www.amphenol-industrial.com).



## STAR-LINE Connectors with RADSOK® Contacts



### RADSOK Contact Design:

- Socket cylinder within female contact has several equally spaced longitudinal beams twisted into a hyperbolic shape.
- As male pin is inserted, axial members in the female half deflect, imparting high current flow across the connection with minimal voltage loss.
- The hyperbolic, stamped grid configuration ensures a large, coaxial, face-to-face surface area engagement.
- Ideal for crimp termination applications requiring repeated mating cycles and high current with a low milli-volt drop.

Certain designs are available for variable frequency drive (VFD) applications. Consult Amphenol Industrial Operations for further information.



### The new RADSOK contact design has been incorporated into the Star-Line connector family of connectors.

Insert arrangements with RADSOK's are shown in this catalog. For information on availability of additional inserts with RADSOK's consult Amphenol Industrial Operations.

Amphe-Power connectors with RADSOK sockets can handle up to 50% higher amperages than connectors with standard contacts. Current Amphe-Power product lines support from 50A to 500A continuous duty. RADSOK contacts are available in size 8 (69 amps), size 4 (120 amps), and size 0 (250 amps).



### RADSOK Contact Advantages:

- Low contact resistance - the RADSOK contact's multiplicity of flat grid surfaces assures the greatest possible contact area on the mating pin. This results in longer life - reduced contact pressure yields reduced wear.
- Low milli-volt drop performance - due to the intimate contact provided by the spring force of the grid, the flat contact surface and the wiping action during insertion.
- Higher current capacity with minimized temperature rise. Lower overall contact resistance reduces heat build-up, thereby allowing higher current capacities at given temperature limits. Connectors with RADSOK contacts may be produced in various sizes with a variety of amperage capabilities.
- Reliability under vibration and shock. System inertia is minimized by the small package and the fact that the contact is under a spring load.
- High quality, consistency and lower cost with high speed, automated precision stamping and assembly technology

See Brochure SL-391, Amphenol Amphe-Power Connectors with RADSOK Technology for more information on other Amphenol connector types that incorporate RADSOK contacts.

## Amphenol Industrial Oceanus Subsea Connectors

Amphenol Industrial Operations offers a broad range of harsh environment interconnect solutions. Our new OCEANUS Series of Connectors are tailored to meet the rugged demands of the subsea market. The OCEANUS series consists of 3 new product ranges: POSEIDON, AQUA POWER and SUBMARINER. The product family offers versatile, high performance characteristics including 9,000 PSI open face pressure ratings, underwater wet mate-able connectors, multi-pin configurations, high speed (coax and fiber optic) and over-molded cable assembly options.

### POSEIDON



For more information  
reference IDS-42

- 500 VDC Signal and 3kv Power contacts
- Up to 9,000 PSI open face pressure rating (6,000M)
- Configurable for use with Solid and Oil –Filled Cables
- Sealing caps, overmolding, and other options available
- Solder contacts range from 22 awg through 10 awg
- High Speed Coax (50 & 75  $\Omega$ ) and Fiber Optic available
- MIL-C-24217/4-005 spec, IP68
- MIL-G-45204, Type II, Class 1 (50 microns Au)
- Intermateable/intermountable with competitive products



### AQUA POWER



For more information  
reference IDS-43

- 316 stainless steel, Passivated per ATSM A967
- 500 vdc Signal and 3kv Power contacts
- Up to 9,000 PSI open face pressure rating (6,000 M)
- Configurable for use with Solid and Oil –Filled Cables
- Sealing caps, overmolding (straight or 90°)
- Custom build option available
- Optional coupling nut locking set screw available
- Operating Temperature -50°C to +60°C
- Solder contacts range from 20 awg through 2 awg
- IP68 rated



### SUBMARINER



For more information  
reference IDS-44

- ROVs and other Wet Mateable applications
- Numerous configurations available
- 1-16 contacts
- Molded high-insulation neoprene
- Heat-treated beryllium copper sockets, gold plating, and stainless steel bodies
- Operating Temperature -50°C to +60°C
- Up to 9,000 PSI open face pressure rating (6,000 M)



## Amphenol Corporation

### Amphenol Aerospace Amphenol Industrial Operations

40-60 Delaware Avenue  
Sidney, NY 13838-1395  
Phone: 607-563-5011  
1-800-678-0141

Fax: 607-563-5157  
www.amphenol-aerospace.com  
www.amphenol-industrial.com

## SALES OFFICES

### Amphenol Corporation Amphenol Aerospace Amphenol Industrial Operations

23276 South Pointe Drive, Suite 113  
Laguna Hills, CA 92653  
Phone: 949-855-4454  
1-800-678-0141  
Fax: 949-855-9115

### Amphenol Corporation Amphenol Aerospace Amphenol Industrial Operations

2010 Corporate Ridge  
McLean, VA 22101  
Phone: 1-800-678-0141

### For information on International Products, a North American office can be contacted:

Phone: 978-532-8800  
Fax: 978-532-6800

### Amphenol Industrial Operations Amphenol Power Solutions

34190 Riviera Drive  
Fraser, MI 48026  
Phone: 586-294-7400  
Fax: 586-294-7402  
www.radsok.com

## Amphenol Pcd

2 Technology Drive  
Peabody, MA 01960  
Phone: 978-532-8800  
Fax: 978-532-6800  
www.amphenolpcd.com

## Amphenol Canada

20 Melford Drive  
Scarborough, ON M1B 2X6  
Canada  
Phone: 416-291-4401  
Fax: 416-292-0647  
www.amphenolcanada.com

## AUTHORIZED AMPHENOL DISTRIBUTORS

### Corporate Headquarters ALPHABETICAL LISTING

#### APD (All Product Distributors):

Arrow Electronics Englewood, CO  
800-777-2776

Avnet EMG Dallas, TX  
800-332-8638

PEI Genesis Philadelphia, PA  
800-523-0727

Powell Electronics Philadelphia, PA  
800-235-7880

TTI Inc. Fort Worth, TX  
800-225-5884

#### Disadvantaged/Minority Distributors:

Cherokee Nation Dist. Stilwell, OK  
918-696-2777

Electro Enterprises Oklahoma City, OK  
800-324-6591

JRH Electronics Marlton, NJ  
800-467-9309

## AMPHENOL/PYLE INDUSTRIAL DISTRIBUTORS

### Bartec-Technor ASA

Stavanger, Norway  
Phone: 47 51 84 4100  
Fax: 47 51 84 4103  
www.bartec-technor.no

### Crawford Electric Supply

10051 Porter Rd.  
Laporte, TX 77571  
Phone: 281-417-7540  
Fax: 281-470-2659  
www.cescoltd.com

### EC Systems, Division of Nelson Dunn, Inc.

17707 Valley View Ave.  
Cerritos, CA 90703  
Phone: 1-800-635-3866  
Fax: 714-523-9192  
www.nelson-dunn.com

### Gaffney-Kroese Supply

Piscataway, NJ 08854  
Phone: 732-885-9000  
Fax: 732-885-9555  
E-mail: gksales@gaffney-kroese.com  
www.gaffney-kroese.com

### Geophysical Electrical Supply Co.

(GESCO)  
Houston, TX  
Phone: 713-645-5999  
Fax: 713-645-4999  
E-mail: duggan@gesco-e.com  
www.gesco-e.com

### Hillcrest Enterprises

Ashland, VA  
Phone: 800-848-3106 or 804-798-8390  
Fax: 804-752-7830  
E-mail: cordgrip@aol.com  
www.plugs.cc

### ITI Marine & Oilfield PTE, Ltd.

Joo Koon Crescent, Singapore  
Phone: (65) 6266-6666  
Fax: (65) 6266-0009

### Jackson Power

Edmonton, Alberta Canada  
Phone: 780-435-9275  
Fax: 780-436-0308  
E-mail: ljackson@jacksonpower.com  
www.jacksonpower.com

### National Oilwell Varco/L.S.I

12002 West Little York  
Houston, TX 77041  
Phone: 713-464-1393  
Fax: 713-464-7731  
www.nov.com/Supply\_Chain/  
Electrical\_Products.aspx

### PEI Genesis UK

George Curl Way  
Southampton, SO182RZ  
Phone: +44(0)2380621260  
Phone: +44(0)8448716060  
Fax: +44 (0)8448716070  
Email: peiuk@peigenesis.com  
www.peigenesis.com

### Steck Connections

Mississauga, Ontario, Canada  
Phone: 905-608-2444  
Fax: 905-608-2895  
E-mail: steck@ican.net  
www.steckconnections.com

### Steiner Electric

Elk Grove Village, IL  
Phone: 847-228-0400  
Fax: 847-228-1352  
E-mail: infor@stnr.com  
www.steinerelectric.com

### Wholesale Electric

Houston, TX  
Phone: 800-486-8563 or 713-748-6100  
Fax: 713-749-8415  
E-mail: donniejr@wholesaleelectric.com  
www.wholesaleelectric.com

## INTERNATIONAL (Industrial Operations Offices) Latin America

### ARGENTINA

#### Amphenol Argentina

Avenida Callao 930, 2nd floor Office B Plaza  
C1023AAP Buenos Aires, Argentina  
Phone: (54 11) 48 15 68 86  
Fax: (54 11) 48 14 57 79  
E-mail: vendas@amphenol.com.ar

### BRAZIL

#### Amphenol do Brasil Ltda.

Rua Diogo Moreira 132  
CEP 05423-010  
Sao Paulo - SP, Brazil  
Phone: (55-11) 3815.1003  
Fax: (55-11) 3815.1629  
E-mail: vendas@amphenol.com.br

### MEXICO

#### Amphenol Mexico

Prolongacion Reforma 61-6 B2  
Col. Paseo de las Lomas  
C.P. 01330 Mexico D.F., Mexico  
Phone: (52-55) 5258.9984  
Fax: (52-55) 5081.6890  
E-mail: info@amphenolmexico.com

### Europe

#### AUSTRIA & EASTERN EUROPE Amphenol European Sales Oper.

P.O. Box 63, 3990 DB Houton  
The Netherlands  
Phone: 31 30 6358000  
Fax: 31 30 6377899  
E-mail: info@amphenol-nl.com

### ENGLAND

#### Amphenol Limited

Thanet Way, Whitstable  
Kent CT5 3JF, United Kingdom  
Phone: (44-1-227) 773200  
Fax: (44-1-227) 276571  
www.amphenol.co.uk

### FRANCE

#### Amphenol Socapex

Promenade de l'Arve, BP29  
Thyze 74301 948 Cedex, France  
Phone: (33-4) 50892800  
Fax: (33-4) 5096-1941  
www.amphenol-socapex.com

### FRANCE

#### Amphenol-Air LB

29, Voie d'Y Vois  
F-00810 Blagny, France  
Phone: 33-3-2422-7849  
Fax: 33-3-2422-7850  
www.amphenol-airlb.fr

### GERMANY

#### Amphenol-Tuchel Elect. GmbH

August-Haeusser Strasse 10  
Postfach 1110  
74001 Heilbronn, Germany  
Phone: (49-7131) 929 0  
Fax: (49-7131) 929 414  
www.amphenol-tuchel.com

### GERMANY

#### Amphenol-Air LB

Am Kleinbahnhof 4  
D-66740 Saarlouis, Germany  
Phone: (49-6831) 9810-87  
Fax: (49-6831) 9810-30  
www.amphenol-airlb.com

### ITALY

#### Amphenol Italia S.p.A.

Via Barbaiana 5  
20020 Lainate (Milano), Italy  
Phone: 39-02-932541  
Fax: 39-02-9325444  
E-mail: info@amphenol-it.com

### BENELUX

#### Amphenol European Sales Operations Amphenol Benelux BV

P. O. Box 63, 3990 DB Houten  
The Netherlands  
Phone: 31-30-6358000  
Fax: 31-30-6377034  
E-mail: info@amphenol-nl.com

### SPAIN & PORTUGAL

#### Amphenol Iberica

Edificio "Burgosol" - Oficina No. 55  
c/Comunidad de Madrid, 35-bis,  
28230 Las Rozas, Madrid, Spain

Phone: 34-91-6407303  
Fax: 34-91-6407307  
E-mail: infor@amphenol-it.com

### SWITZERLAND

#### Amphenol Switzerland

P.O. Box 63, 3990 DB Houton,  
The Netherlands  
Phone: 31 30 6358000  
Fax: 31 30 6377899  
E-mail: info @amphenol-nl.com

### Middle East / Africa

### ISRAEL

#### Bar-Tec Ltd.

3 Hagavish St., P.O.B. 279  
Kfir-Barkan Bldg., East Industrial Zone  
Kfar Sava 44102, Israel  
Phone: (972-9) 764.4100  
Fax: (972-9) 7674324  
E-mail: www.bar-tec.com

### SOUTH AFRICA

#### Amphenol South Africa

30 Impapa Road  
2196 Sandton - Chislehurst  
South Africa  
Tel: (27-11) 783-9517  
Fax: (27-11) 783-9519  
E-mail: amphenol\_africa@csi.com

### TURKEY

#### Amphenol Turkiye

Ayazaga Mah. Meydan Sk. No. 28  
Beybi Giz Plaza, Kat. 26  
34396 Maslak/Istanbul  
Phone: 90(0212) 335 25 01  
Fax: 90(0212) 335 25 00

### Asia / Pacific

### AUSTRALIA

#### Amphenol Australia Pty Ltd

2 Fiveways Blvd. Keysborough  
Melbourne, Victoria 31733, Australia  
Phone: 613 8796 8888  
Fax: 613 8796 8801  
E-mail: infor@amphenolaust.com.au

### CHINA

#### Amphenol Shanghai Office

14/D, Dong Zhan Commercial Bldg.  
669 Beijing Road West,  
Shanghai, 200041, China  
Phone: (86) 21 6267 5566  
Fax: (86) 21 6272 7587

### HONG KONG

#### Amphenol East Asia Ltd.

26/F Railway Plaza  
39 Chatham Road South  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Phone: 852-9090-5325  
Fax: 852-2691-1774

### INDIA

#### Amphenol Interconnect India, Pvt, Ltd.

105 Bhosari Industrial Area  
Pune, 411 026, India  
Phone: (91-20) 27120 481  
Fax: (91-20) 27120 581  
E-mail: sales@amphenol-in.com

### JAPAN

#### Amphenol Japan Mil Aero & Industrial

471-1, Deba, Ritto-city  
Shiga 520-3041, Japan  
Phone: 81-77553-8501  
Fax: 81-77551-2200

### KOREA

#### Amphenol Daeshin

#558 SoSa, SongNae  
Bucheon City, Kyungki-Do  
Korea 420-130  
Phone: 82-32-680-3800  
Fax: 82-32-673-2507

### SINGAPORE

#### Amphenol East Asia, Ltd.

300 Beach Road  
#34-06 The Concourse  
Singapore 199555  
Phone: 65-6294-2128  
Fax: 65-6294-3522

### TAIWAN

#### Amphenol Taiwan

No. 116, Lane 956, Zhong Shan Rd.  
Taoyuan City, Taiwan, R.O.C. 330  
Phone: (886-3) 379-5677  
Fax: (886-3) 360-7259

# Interconnects for Power Applications

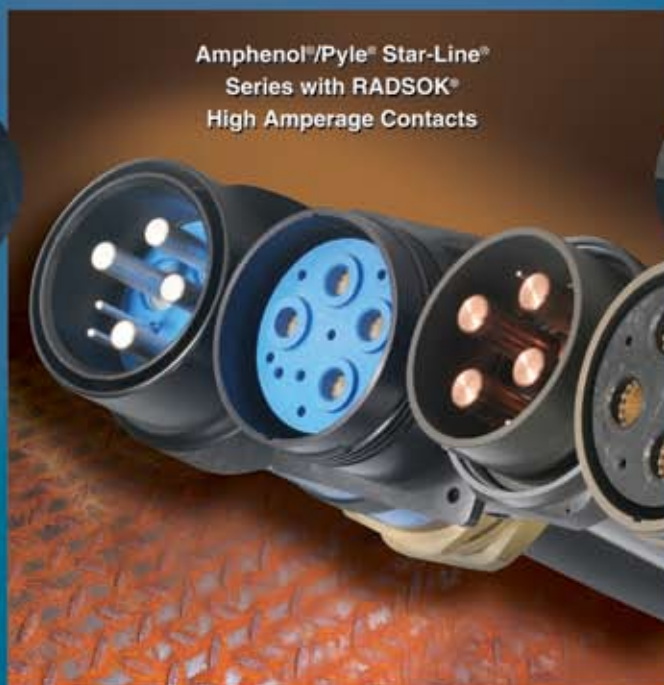
## For High Amperage and the Most Challenging Conditions



Star-Line®  
with RADSOX®  
and Backshell



Star-Line with VFD Inserts



Amphenol®/Pyle® Star-Line®  
Series with RADSOX®  
High Amperage Contacts



Star-Line®  
with RADSOX®  
and Cable Gland



Star-Line® on Rapid Rig



Amphenol®  
Overmolded  
Cable  
Assemblies



Amphenol® RADSOX®  
Contact Technology



Hyperbolic, Stamped Grid  
Configuration

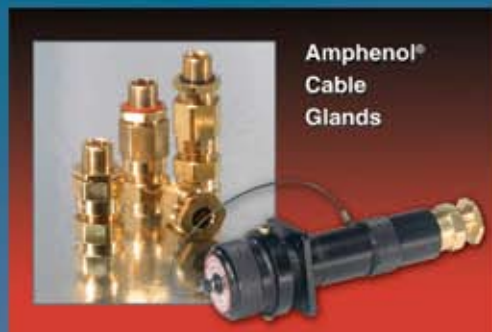


Amphenol®  
Amphe-EX®  
Series



Amphenol® RIG Power Inserts  
with EMI Shielding

Amphenol® RIG Power Star-Line



Amphenol®  
Cable  
Glands

# Amphenol®

[www.amphenol-industrial.com](http://www.amphenol-industrial.com)

## **AMPHENOL CORPORATION**

### **Amphenol Industrial**

Phone: 607-563-5011

40-60 Delaware Avenue

Sidney, NY 13838-1395

**[www.amphenol-industrial.com](http://www.amphenol-industrial.com)**

**Notice:** Specifications are subject to change without notice. Contact your nearest Amphenol Corporation Sales Office for the latest specifications. All statements, information and data given herein are believed to be accurate and reliable but are presented without guarantee, warranty, or responsibility of any kind expressed or implied. Statements or suggestions concerning possible use of our products are made without representation or warranty that any such use is free of patent infringement and are not recommendations to infringe any patent. The user should not assume that all safety measures are indicated or that other measures may not be required. Specifications are typical and may not apply to all connectors.